Research Guide to Non-Vatican Manuscripts on Microfilm at the Vatican Film Library

General Catalogue and Website Resources

Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements. 7 vols. Paris, 1849–1885. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1470.2.

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm rolls 2173–2188.

De Ricci, Seymour and W.H. Bond. *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. 3 vols. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1935–1940.

Faye, C.U. and W.H. Bond. *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. New York: The Bibliographic Society of America, 1962.

Gneuss, Helmut. "A Preliminary List of Manuscripts Written or Owned in England up to 1100." *Anglo-Saxon England* 9 (1981), 1–60.

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe, Ariz.: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001.

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1957. Reprinted 1990 with supplement originally published *Anglo-Saxon England* 5 (1977): 121–31.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum*. 6 vols. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1965–1992.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Latin Manuscript Books before 1600: A List of the Published Catalogues and Unpublished Inventories of Extant Collections. Fourth revised and enlarged Edition*. Munich: Monumenta Germaniae Historica, 1993.

Manly, John M. and Edith Rickert. *The Text of the* Canterbury Tales, *Studied on the Basis of All Known Manuscripts*. 8 vols. Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1940.

Mazzantinti, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia*. 111vols. Florence: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1890–1999.

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

Stegmüller, Fridericus. *Repertorium Commentariorum in Sententias Petri Lombardi*. 2 vols. Herbipoli: Schöningh, 1947.

Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: Microfiche facsimile. ed. Philip Pulsiano. 17 vols. Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies. Tempe, Ariz., 1997. These are guidebooks published with the microfiche [listed within originating libraries, via acronym M/FICHE, ASM], containing histories, codicological descriptions, and

content listings. Available at the VFL. For additional resources: see the website for resource information: http://mendota.english.wisc.edu/~ASMMF/index.htm, and for a series description of manuscripts, www.acmrs.org/publications/mrts/asmmf.html.

Guide to the Manuscripts on Microfilm by Location and Collection

The manuscripts on microfilm are described under the followingcategories*:*

Shelfmark: the shelfmark of the holding institution
VFL Roll: the Vatican Film Library microfilm roll number on which the manuscript may be found.
Author: this may be the author of the work; the author of the original work upon which the text is based; or the subject of a commentary of a work.
Title: the title of the text(s) contained within the manuscript. In the case of ten or fewer, all or as many as possible are given. In the case of more than ten, representative works or general descriptions are given. If the first letter is capitalized, the title is specific: lowercase marks general descriptions.
Date by century: of the manuscript's production; not of the original work a text may be copied from. Compound manuscripts may contain elements copied in different time periods.
Language: the language of the majority of the text (pieces may be in other languages). The first of two languages is the predominant.
LAT: Latin; **ENGL**: Middle or early modern English; **OE**: Old English; **FR**: French; **AN**: Anglo-Norman French;
G: Gaelic; **W**: Welsh; **ModE**: Modern English; **IT**: Italian; **GER**: German; **ON**: Old Norse (Icelandic); **SPAN**: Spanish
Notes: Additional information pertinent to the manuscript or roll. Some manuscripts are filmed only in certain parts. The appropriate folios are noted here.

Aberystwyth: National Library of Wales

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 21972 D	8829	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Nun's priest's prologue & tale [extracts]	15 ENGL	Merthyr Fragment
MS. Peniarth 392D	8824	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Hengwrt manuscript of Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	same scribe as Ellesmere MS.

Admont: Stiftsbibliothek

De la Mare, Albinia Catherine. *Catalogue of the Collection of Medieval Manuscripts Bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, Oxford by James P. R. Lyell*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1971.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES

MS 367	2284.4	Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury; Honorius, of Autun	Anshelmus de libero arbitrio [fragment][Anselm]; De concordia prescientię et predestinationis et gratię Dei cum libero arbitrio [Anselm]; De concordia et libero arbitrio [Anselm]; De gratia et libero arbitrio [Anselm]; Triumphus, trophaeum, palma, laurea, torques, hedera [extract][Anon]; Cognitio Vitae [fragment][Honorius]	12 LAT	fols. 8*v*–36*r*; now Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Lyell 58

Alnwick: Duke of Northumberland

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 455	8832	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

Amiens: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XIX. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2178.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 402	9461.2		Questions sur divers ouvrages d'Aristote	15 LAT	

Antwerp: Plantins-Moretus Museum

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1957. Reprinted 1990 with supplement; originally published in *Anglo-Saxon England* 5 (1977), 121–31.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 16.2	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.1	Priscian	Institutiones grammaticae [excerpts]; elegaic verses on archbishop Aelfric; other verses	11 LAT	
MS 16.8	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.2	Boethius; Remigius of Auxerre	De consolatio philosophiae [with commentary]	11/10 LAT	

Arezzo: Archivo Vasariano

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Document Vari	7713	Vasari, Giorgio	Lettere dal 1559 al 1566	16 ITAL	

Assisi: Biblioteca Comunale

Mazzantini, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia* IV.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 106	11237.1	Alexander, of Hales; John Rodington	Summa [pt.1][Hales]; Quodlibeta, Samaritanus [Rodington]	14 LAT	
MS 130	11242.2	Hugh, of Saint-Victor	On four books of the Sentences	13 LAT	
MS 131	11243.2	Hugh, of Saint- Victor	On four books of the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 132	11239	Mattheus de Aquasparta Cardinal	Sentences (books II & IV)	14? LAT	
MS 133	11241.3	Wodeham, Adam	Questions on four books of Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 135	11241.2	Innocent V, Pope	First Book on the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 140	11237.2	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Questions on Sentences	14 LAT	Private collection
MS 141	11243.1	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Second Book of Sentences	14 LAT	Public collection
MS 142	11238.1	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Fourth Book of Sentences	14 LAT	Private Collection
MS 143	11240.2	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	First Book of Sentences	14 LAT	Public Collection
MS 144	11664.1	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Questions on the Sentences; Quodlibeta	14 LAT	Private Collection
MS 145	11240.1	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Third Book on the Sentences	14 LAT	Public Collection
MS 146	11241.1	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Second Book of Sentences	14 LAT	Private Collection
MS 147	11664.2	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Third Book on the Sentences	14 LAT	Private Collection
MS 148	11664.3	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Abreviatus of First book on the Sentences; on allegory in OT & NT	14 LAT	Private Collection

MS 149	11664.4	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Collection of work: [Parisien lectura, from Book III of Sentences]	14 LAT	
MS 151	11530.1	Alexander V, Antipope	Super quattor sententiae	14 LAT	
MS 152	11530.2	Nicholas of Occam	First Book on Sentences	13 LAT	
MS 153	11530.3	Hugh of Newcastle	On four books of the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 154	11530.4	Petrus de Trabibus	First Book on the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 155	11529.1	Innocent V, Pope	Third Book on the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 156	11529.2	John of Ripa	Prologus super Sententias	15 LAT	
MS 158	11534.1	Comparini, Nicholas	Quoddam quolibet anglicanum	14 LAT	
MS 159	11242.1	Ricardus, de Mediavilla; Petrus de Falco; Mattheus de Aquasparta Cardinal	Questiones disputate	14 LAT	
MS 160	11534.2		On First Book of the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 161	11534.3	Robert, of Halifax	Reading on first & second sententias	14 LAT	
MS 165	11534.4		Reading on first, second & fourth Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 172	3396.1	William of Alnwick	Questions on 4 books of Sentences [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 1*r*–106*r*
MS 172	11665.1	Nicholas of Lyra, et al	De Christi divinitate [Lyra]; collection of questions, quolibeta, summae	13–15 LAT	
MS 176	11665.2	Bonaventure Saint Cardinal; Richard Rufus, of Cornwall	Third & fourth book on the Sentences	13 LAT	
MS 179	8700.6	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Quaestiones	15 LAT	
MS 180	8700.5 11665.3	Franciscus, de Marchi; Geraldus Odonis	On the third book of the Sentences	15 LAT	
MS 182	11532.1	Raymond Rigauld; various [Eudes Rigaud, Alexander, of Hales, Guerric of Saint-Quentin, Godefroid de Bleneau, William of Militona]	On 3rd & 4th book of Sentences; Quaestiones morales [various]	13 LAT	
MS 183	11532.2	Antonius de Rodigio	Fourth book of Sentences	15 LAT	
MS 184	11532.3	Bonaventure Saint Cardinal	On 3rd & 4th book of Sentences	13 LAT	
MS 186	11533.1	various: [Alexander of Hales, Bonaventure Saint Cardinal, Jean de la Rochelle, Eudes	Many questions [various]	13 LAT	

		Rigaud, Guerric of Saint-Quentin]			
MS 189	11533.2	[Alexander, of Hales]	Readings on 4 books of Sentences [consulting Hales]	13 LAT	
MS 195	11533.3	Guillermus, Altissiodorensis	Summa on Sentences	13 LAT	
MS 196	11240.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Nicholas of Occam; Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo; Thomas of Sutton	De proliferacione intellectus [Giles]; De loco (Questio) [Sutton]; De originali peccato [Giles]; Against Sutton [Nicholas]; De trinitate [Augustine]	13/14 LAT	
MS 197	11533.4		Quaestiones [with accompanying tables]	14 LAT	
MS 199	8700.1	William of Ockham; Decembrio, Pier Candido; et al	Theological questions on Sentences	14/15 LAT	
MS 277	8701.2	[Aristotle]	Liber Phisicae	15 LAT	
MS 278	8701.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Liber quartus phisicorum	15 LAT	
MS 290	8700.2		Super libros physicorum, quaestiones super physica, metaphysica, de anima	14 LAT	
MS 294	8700.3	William of Ockham	On Physica	14 LAT	
MS 339	11533.5		Process of canonization of Bonaventure	15 LAT	*not originally part of Con. di S. Fran.
MS 340	11531.1	Bonaventure Saint Cardinal	Legenda Maior of Francis [of Assis]	14 LAT	*not originally part of Con. di S. Fran.
MS 402	11531.2	Albertus Magnus Saint; Peter Thomas; Bonaventure Saint Cardinal	Compendium theologice veritatis	14 LAT	*not originally part of Con. di S. Fran.
MS 407	8700.4	Antony of Aregenta; Sacro Bosco, Joannes de	Quaestiones metaphisicae [Antony]; tract on arithmetic [Sacro Bosco]; On the passion of Christ [Antony]	14 LAT	*not originally part of Con. di S. Fran.

MS 45	11068.6		4th volume of Biblical concordance	14 LAT	
MS 576	11531.3	various: [Thomas, de Argentina, Duns Scotus John, Thomas Aquinas Saint, Bonaventure Saint Cardinal, et al.]	On fourth book of Sentences; Old & New laws; On perfect spiritual life; sermon	14 LAT	
MS 587.	11531.4	Jean, de La Rochelle; Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo; Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint; Alexander, of Hales; Guilelmus Peraldus	Summa de viciis disputata [Rochelle]; Contemplatio [Augustine]; Apologia [Bernard]; Questio [Hales]; Summa de virtutibus [Peraldus]	14 LAT	*not originally part of Con. di S. Fran.
MS 659	11068.5	Peter Thomas; Humbertus, de Garda; John of Ripa; Decembrio, Pier Candido	Formalitates [with 11c Missals inserted]	15 LAT	

Austin: Harry Ransom H.R.C. pre-1700

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 143	8817.3	Chaucer, Geoffrey	"Cardigan Chaucer" Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	Merthyr Fragment
MS. 46	8833	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Pardoner's, Shipman's, Prioress's tales, Sir Thopas, Melibeus [extracts]	15 ENGL	formerly Phillipps 6750

Baltimore: Walters Art Museum

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS W 355	2196.1	Aesop; Cato	Fabulae [Aesop][Latin verse]; Fabulae [Aesop][trans. from Greek into Latin prose by Laurentius Valla]; Disticha [Cato]	14 LAT	Contains some sketches

Bamberg: Staatsbibliothek

Leitschuh, Friedrich. *Katalog der Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Bamberg*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1966.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Msc. Bibl. 152	8170.3		Liber Concordantiae veteris et novi testamenti	13 LAT	

Barcelona: Archivo de la Corona de Aragón

Antolín , Guillermo. *Catálogo de los Códices Latinos de la Real Biblioteca del Escorial*. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1328.
Beer, Rudolf. *Los Manuscrits del Monastir de Santa María de Ripoll*. Barcelona: Estampa de la Casa Provincial de Caritat, 1910.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Ripoll 95	8713.2	Gerardus de Bononia	Questiones ordinarie	14 LAT	

Basel: Universitätsbibliothek

Meyer, Gustav and Max Burckhardt. *Die mittelalterliche Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Basel*. Basel: Verlag de Universitätsbibliothek, 1960.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS A.VI.22	7181.1		Opuscula Guillelmi Occam et Altavillae super libros sententiarum. Item quaestiones aliquot.	15 LAT	
MS B.III.13	3439.2	John of Paris	Super libros 1–4 sententiarum	14 LAT	fols. 32*v*–182*v*
MS B.III.22	3315.1	Hervaeus Natalis	De materia caeli; De aeternitate mundi; Quaestio de relatione contra Durandum; De cognitione primi principii; Tractatus de formis; De secundis intentionibus	14 LAT	fols. 27*r*–50*r*; 73*r*–181*v*
MS B.IV.4	2065.4	Trivet, Nicholas	Quodlibeta et Quaestiones disputatae	14 LAT	fols. 1*r*–64*r*
MS B.IX.18	7180.4	Anonymous	Summa theological	13 LAT	marginal commentary as well, including "de trinitate" by Ricardus A S. Victore
MS B.V.27	3439.1	Henricus de Cervo	Super sententiarum l. 1–4	14 LAT	

MS B.V.30	2283.3	Crathorn	Super 1 sententiarum quaestiones	14 LAT	fols. 1*r*–166*r*
MS B.V.31	2283.3	Anonymous	Quaestiones super Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione libello; Anonymi exposito (haud integra) in libellum de sex principiis Gilberto Porretano plerumque vix recte ascriptum	13/14 LAT	fols. 1*r*–23*v*; 39*r*–46*r*
MS B.VII.5	2283.1	Anonymous	Magical Text	14 LAT	fol. Ar–*v*
MS B.VII.9	2283.4	Faber, Johannes; William of Alnwick; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Johannes, de Polliaco	Tractatus de unitate formae and Diverse [Faber]; Quaestiones (determinatae) numero 14, quarum tres priories [Alnwick]; Diverse "Quaestiones" [Aquinas]; Scripta ad causam Iohannis de Polliaco spectantia and Diverse [Polliaco]	13/14 LAT	fols. 13*r*–165*v*
MS B.XI.7	7180.1	Anonymous	Summa theologica	13/14 LAT	also contains short anonymous text "Cisioianus" and "Fragmenta chartae"
MS F.I.13	3699	Versor, Johannes	Lectura philosophie naturalis Aristotelis: Quaestiones in libros de Anima; Quaestiones in De sensu et sensato; Quaestiones in De memoria et reminiscentia; Quaestiones in De somno et vigilia; Quaestiones in De longitudine et brevitate vitae; Quaestiones in librum VIII Physicorum; Quaestiones in libros <I, II, IV> De caelo et mundo; Quaestiones in De generatione et corruptione; Quaestiones in libros Meteororum	15 LAT	fols. 62*r*–364*v*
MS F.I.28	7180.3	Aristotle; Nikolaus, von Amiens	Metaphysica nova [Aristotle]; De causis [Aristotle]; Liber de articulis fidei [Amiens]	13 LAT	Aristotle translated into Latin
MS F.II.30	7181.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Super Metaphysica	14 LAT	

Berlin: Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz

Becker, Peter Jörg and Tilo Brandis. *Die Theologischen lateinischen Handschriften in Folio der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz Berlin*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1985.

Rose, Valentin. *Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*. 3 vols. 1901–1905.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Phill. 1716	12049	Boniface, Saint, Archbishop of Mainz	Praedictiones; Glosae	13/14 LAT	
MS Theol. lat. fol. 536	9477.4	Petrus Aureolus	In I Sententiarum	14 LAT	

Bern: Burgerbibliothek

Andrist, Patrick. *Les manuscripts grecs conservés à la Bibliothèque de la Bourgeoisie de Berne – Burgerbibliothek Bern: Catalogue et histoire de la collection*. Dietikon-Zurich: Urs-Graf, 2007.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 690	8075.2	Demosthenes; Plato	Corpus Demosthenicum [Demosthenes]; Xenophon [extracts][Plato]	16 GR	

Bloomington: Lilly Library

Faye, C.U. and W.H. Bond. *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. New York: The Bibliographic Society of America, 1962.

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 384.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Additional 1000	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.1	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Grammar [fragment]	11 OE/LAT	formerly of Sigmaringen

Bologna: Biblioteca Comunale dell'Archiginnasio

Mazzantini, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia* XXX, XXXII, XXXVI, XL, XLIII, XLVII.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS A.531	1201.1	Felix de Sebastián	Memorias de los Padres, y Hermanos de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia de Nueva España Difuntos despues del arresti acaecido en la Capital de Mexico el dia 25 de Junio del año 1767	18 SPAN	

MS A.532	1201.2	Felix de Sebastián	Memorias de los Padres, y Hermanos de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia de Nueva España Difuntos despues del arresti acaecido en la Capital de Mexico el dia 25 de Junio del año 1767	18 SPAN
MS A.913	2881.5 3314.5	John of Paris; Sterngassen, Johannes von; Duranti, William; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; William, of England; Anonymous	Catena Doctorum in distinct. 1–15 libri I Sententiarum Mag. Petri Lombardi [John et.al.]; Diverse Quaestiones in Sententiarum Mag. Petri Lombardi	14 LAT
MS A.921	3314.4 2881.4	Johannes, de Mercuria	Lectura super quattuor libros Sententiarum Parisius facta a 1344	14 LAT

Bologna: Biblioteca del Collegio di Spagna

Maffei, Domenico, et. al. *I codici del Collegio di Spagna di Bologna*. Milan: Giuffrè Editor, 1992.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 104	8901.2	Jean, de Jandun; Fra. De Mar.; Giles of Rome Archbisop of Bourges	Quaestiones super I–III Physicorum [Jean]; Questiones metaphysicae [Fra. De Mar.]; De formatione corporis humani [Giles]	14 LAT	might be either Fra. de Marchia or Fra. de Mayronis, acc. to catalogue
MS 105	8901.1	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones super libros de anima Aristotelis	15 LAT	

Bologna: Biblioteca Universitaria

Frati, Lodovico. "Indice dei codici latini conservati nella R. Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna". *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 16 (1908): 103–482, and XVII (1909): 1–171.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 1114	10258.1	Nicholas of Lyra	In quatuor sententiarum libros	15 LAT	

MS 129	10260.1	Johannes, von Freiburg	Theutonici de Ordine praedicatorum opuscula theologico moralia	14 LAT	
MS 132	10261.1		Various scientific texts ('natural philosophy')	14 LAT	
MS 1418	10260.2	Alderotti, Taddeo	Ad fluxum sanguinis narum	14 LAT	
MS 1506	10261.2	Bombolognus de Bononia	In primum sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 1508	10263.1	Bombolognus de Bononia	In tertium sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 1510	10264.2	Thomas Jorz	In primum sententiarum contra Iohanem Scotum	14 LAT	
MS 1520	10259.1	Michael de Bononia	Quaestiones primi, secundi, tertii et quarti libri sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 1539	10261.4	Robert of Bologna; Anonymous	Apologeticum pro. S. Thoma.[Roberto]; Miscellenea quaestionum philosophiae et theologiae [Anonymous]	14 LAT	
MS 1546	10262.1	Richard de Morins	Super tres libros sententiarum Petri Lombardi	14 LAT	
MS 1571	10259.2	Thomas Jorz	Expositio super decem primos libros Augustini De civitate Dei	14 LAT	
MS 1572	10265.2	Heinrich, von Friemar	Sententiarum libri	14 LAT	
MS 1617	10262.2	Richardus, de Mediavilla	Commentarium super tertiam partem sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 1625	9885.1	Rupert, of Deutz	Expositio in libro primo Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS 1625	2068.5	Rupert, of Deutz	Expositio in libro primo Aristotelis	15 LAT	fols. 60*r*–191*v*
MS 1626	10259.3	Rupert, of Deutz	Expositio in libros priores Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS 1788	10259.4	Guillermus, Altissiodorensis	Summa theologica	13 LAT	
MS 1988	10258.2	Dominicus, de Flandria	Quaestiones super septimo metaphysice pro initio secunde partis divinae prophetie secundum doctrinam doctoris sancti	14 LAT	
MS 1989	10265.1	Innocent V, Pope	Expositio in primum et secundum librum sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 2214	10263.2	Michael, de Massa	In primum sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 2257	10258.4	Franciscus, de Marchi	Super primum sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 2409	10258.3	Various	Various Commentaries	15 LAT	Texts by Amandi, Dominici de Fabriano, Thomas Aquinas, Gratiadei, Augustini

					de Ancona
MS 2683	10260.3	Thomasius de Cremona	Super logicam Petri Hispani	14 LAT	
MS 921	10261.3		Manuscripta logicalia	15 LAT	various questions addressed

Bordeaux: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XXIII. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2179.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 167	2065.1	James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples and Jacobus de Appamiis	Incipiunt questiones de predicamentis [in] divinis cum quatuor collibetis; Incipiunt questiones de primo quodlibet [extract]	14 LAT	fols. 1*r*–91*r;* 175*r*–218*r*
MS 415	2193.12	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Questiones de anima	13/14 LAT	fols. 1; 136*r*–175*r.;* commentary on Aristotle
MS 127 I	10472.1 10469.2	Thomas, de Argentina	In IV libros Sententiarum commentarius	14 LAT	Books I–II
MS 127 II	10469.2 10472.2	Thomas, de Argentina	In IV libros Sententiarum commentarius	14 LAT	Books III–IV
MS 128	10469.3 10472.3	Thomas, de Argentina	In primum librum sententiarum commentarius	14 LAT	
MS 129	10469.4 10472.4	Thomas, de Argentina	In secundum librum sentiarum commentarius	15 LAT	
MS 159	10470.1 10473.1	Conrad the Monk	In IV libros Sententiarum commentarius	13/14 LAT	
MS 163	10470.2 10473.2	William, of Ware	In IV Sententiarum libros commentarius	14 LAT	
MS 164	10473.3 10470.3	Hugolinus of Orvieto	In IV Sententiarum libros commentarii abbreviatio	14 LAT	
MS 169	10470.4 10473.4	Anonymous; Bartholomeus Flexerius; Bernardus, of Clairvaux, Saint	Expositio in libros Ethicorum Aristotelis [Anonymous]; Quaestio de virginitate [Flexerius]; Cujusdam tractatus de cura rei familiaris [Bernard]	14 LAT	
MS 416	10470.5 10473.5	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Expositio in libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione	14 LAT	

MS 417	10469.5 10472.5	In librum Aristotelis de anima commentarius	14 LAT	

Bruges: Bibliothèque publique

Catologue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Publique de la Ville de Bruges. Gembloux: J. Duculot, 1934. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1280.5.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 466	10013.1	Guiraudus	Viaticus Constantinicum commento	14 LAT	contains diverse short texts as well
MS 477	2193.7	Anonymous	Expositio de Anima; Questiones de Anima	14 LAT	fols. 238v–298v
MS 477	10013.2	Albertus, de Saxonia; Buridan, Jean	Expositio textus libri Phisicorum [Albert]; Questiones tocius libri Phisicorum [Albert]; Questiones super 4 libros Celi et Mundi [Buridan]; Expositio tocius libri de Celo et Mundo	14 LAT	fols. 1r–238r
MS 482	2284.3		Quedam expositiones supra libros Politicorum, Ethicorum, et Rethicorum Aristotelis	13 LAT	fols. 1r–140r
MS 489	10012.1		Quedam brevia dicta super de Generatione, Metheorum, de Celo et Mundo, de Phisonomia. Item Alanus de complactu nature et de vultu veneris	13/14 LAT	
MS 491	3397.7		Questions anonymes sur les Quatre livres des Sentences	14 LAT	fols. 259r–315v
MS 496	10012.2	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	various commentaries on Aristotle and other texts	13/14 LAT	
MS 501	3397.6	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Tractatus de activitate qualitatum sensibilium et de Ydemptitate specifica caloris celestis animalis et elementaris, et de inductione subita forme substantialis et de unitate specifica contrariorum	14 LAT	fols. 70r–105r
MS 503	3397.8	Rodington, John; Richard of Chillington	Quodlibeta Rodicon [Rodington]; Questiones modalis edite a Richard de Chillington sur le 1er livre des Sentences [Conington]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–21r ; 50v–115v

MS 503	2193.8		Questiones supra librum de generatione	14 LAT	fols. 20v–51r
MS 509	2067.5	Boethius de Dacia	Questiones super librum Topicorum, Priorum, et Posteriorum, et quedam sophismata	14 LAT	
MS 510	2067.4	Barthélemy, de Bruges; Henry of Ghent	Recueil de Sophismata [Barthélemy]; Syncathegoremata [Henry]	13/14 LAT	fols. 207r–237v
MS 514	10011.1	Jean, de la Rochelle; Averroes; Oresme, Nicole; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Summe super de Anima [Jean]; Commentum de Anima [Averroes]; Questiones super liber de Anima [Oresme]; Liber de esse et essentia [Aquinas]	13/14 LAT	
MS 557	9943.1	Marsilius of Padua; Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris; William of Ockham	Defensor pacis [Marsilius]; Commentaire sur les Sentences [Lombard]; Expositio naturalis Aristotelis Physice [Ockam]	13 LAT	

Brussels: Archives Générales du Royaume

Rogers, Elizabeth Frances, ed. *The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More*. Princeton: Princeton UP, 1947.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Carton 1529	9941.3	More, Thomas Sir Saint	Letter to Conrad Goclenius	16 LAT	p. 10

Brussels: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique

Gheyn, Joseph van den. *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique*. 13 vols. Brussels: H. Lamertin, 1901–1909; Renaus, Des presses de J. Leherte Courtin, 1919–.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 2900 (11956–66)	3499.6	Joachim, of Fiore; Philippus Tripolitanus	Commentarius in Ieremiam [Joachim]; Liber moralium de regimine dominorum, qui alio nomine dicitur secretum secretorum editus ab Aristotele ad Alexandrum [Philippus]; Liber dogmatis moralium philosophorum [Philippus]; Interpretatio prophetiae Merlini [Joachim]	13 LAT	contains various short texts and letters as well
MS 2902 (9505–06)	8175.1	Nicole Oresme	Traduction des Éthiques d'Aristote	14 FR	with commentary and notable illuminations

MS 2907 (1797–98)	2745.3	Kilwardby, Robert	Commentarii in Aristotelem	14 LAT	
MS 2908 (14310–12)	8175.2	Duns Scotus John	Quaestiones in Aristotelem	14 LAT	
MS 2910 (3540–47)	2745.1	Radulphus Brito	Quaestiones super Aristotelem [extracts]	15 LAT	fols. 1*r*–102*r*.
MS 2911 (5426)	8175.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Commentarii in Aristotelem	14 LAT	
MS 2912 (6069)	8175.4		Expositio libri posteriorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS 2949 (141–42)	2745.5	Aegidius Gandavensis	Quodlibeta	15 LAT	
MS 3540–47	11682	Radulphus Brito	Quaestiones super Aristotelem [extracts]	15 LAT	fols. 98*v*–end
MS 3624	1988	Petrus Aureolus	Super primum sententiarum	15 LAT	
MS 1650 (1520)	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.3	Aldhelm, Saint	*De laude virginitatis* [with commentary]	10/11 LAT/OE	
MS 1828–30 (185)	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.4	Arator, Subdiaconus; Jerome Saint	Historia apostolica [Arator]; Hermeneumata Pseudo-Dositheana; alphabetical glossary; gloss on New Testament epistles; Latin-OE glossary; Liber Interpretationis hebraicorum nominum [Jerome]	11/12 LAT/OE	Composite of 2 MSS
MS 8245–57 (3116)	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.5	Bede, The Venerable Saint	Historical miscellany: histories, annals, & procedural treatises on Order of the Carthusians, saints' lives, &c; Historia ecclesiastica [Bede]; Caedmon's hymn	15 LAT/OE	
MS 8558–63 (2498)	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.6	Chrodegang Saint Bishop of Metz; Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo; Pseudo-Theodore; anon.	*Rule* [Chrodegang]; Soliloquies [Augustine]; Penitential [Ps.-Theodore]; penitential texts [Wulfstan's Commonplace book]	10/11 LAT/OE	
MS 8654–72 (1424)	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.7	Anonymous	Carolingian clerical handbook	9 LAT/OE	

Bucharest: Biblioteca Academiei Republicii Populare Romine

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 602 (452)	2915.5	Epictetus	Manual [extract]	GR	fols. 147–161

Cambrai: Bibliothèque de la Ville

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XVII. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2177.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 165	11824.2	Buridan, Jean; Franciscus de Mayronis	Commentary on Aristotle's Ethics [Buridan]; Notes on Augustine's City of God [Franciscus]	14 LAT	
MS 367	11825.3	Fratris Hugonis (?)	Super Sententias	14 LAT	
MS 391	11826.2	Innocent V Pope	Liber Primus Sententiarum	13 LAT	
MS 392	11825.2	Calderinus, Joannes	various authorities on Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 423	11826.3	Various (including Thomas Aquinas Saint, Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges, et. al.); Raymond, of Peñafort, Saint	Various texts; Somme	13 LAT	
MS 435	11824.1	Various (Henry of Ghent, et. al.)	Various Quodlibets	14 LAT	
MS 435	2067.1	Various (Henry of Ghent, et. al.)	Various Quodlibets	14 LAt	fols. 2*r–v;* 42*r*–89*v*
MS 570	11824.3	Johannes, de Hauvilla	In Quatuor libros Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 962	11827	Various	Commentaries on Books of Logic of Porphyrus, Boethius, and Aristotle	15 LAT	
MS 963	11826.4	Burlaeus, Gualterus; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Barthélemy, de Bruges	Milleloquium Philosophi sive manipulos moralis philosophie	14 LAT	
MS 964	11825.1	Various	Commentaries on Books of Logic	15 LAT	
MS A139	11826.1	Humberus de Prulliaco	Super librum Sentenciarum	13 LAT	

Cambridge: Corpus Christi College

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957.

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*. 7 vols. Cambridge: University Press, 1909–1913.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE &	NOTES

	#			LANGUAGE	
MS 12	9613.3	Gregory I Pope [Alfred the Great, trans.]	De cura pastorali	11 OE	
MS 162	3701.1		Homilies	11 OE/LAT	
MS 163	3701.2		Ordo servitii: list of catholic offices & texts; extracts from decreta	11 LAT	
MS 165	3701.3	Abelard, Peter	Sic et non	16 LAT	
MS 166	3702.1	Sáchez de Arévalo, Rodrigo	Epistolae et Orationes	16 LAT	
MS 178	3702.2		Homilies; Rule of St. Benedict	11 OE/LAT	
MS 179	3702.3	Peter of Blois	Various works [Blois]; Historia trium regum	15 LAT	
MS 191	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.3	Chrodegang Saint Bishop of Metz	Regula canonicorum	11 LAT/OE	
MS 248	2194.7	Cebes of Thebes	Tablet of Cebes (of Thebes) [excerpt of MS]	16 GR	fols. 92*r*–107*r*
MS 302	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.4	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Hexameron [Aelfric]; Homilies	12 LAT/OE	
MS 303	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.5		Homilies	12 LAT/OE	
MS 367	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.6		Polychronicon [excerpt]; short chronicle; De temporibus [Bede, trans. Aelfric][excerpt]; homiletic fragments; Logica quaedam; Versus quidam; Vita St. Kenelm; book-list; Vision of Leofric	11/12/15 LAT/OE/ENGL	composite of 5 parts
MS 383	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.7		Law-book	11/12 OE	
MS 406	2194.4	Joseph of Exeter	Ilias	13 LAT	fols. 74*v*–86*v*
MS 41	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.1	Bede, The Venerable Saint	Historia ecclesiastica [with Metrical epilogue: B text: Bede]; Solomon & Saturn; charms; missals; homilies; martyrology [texts other than Bede are copied in margins]	11 OE/LAT	
MS 419	M/F SET 4, ASM 8.1		Homilies	11 OE/LAT	assoc. with CCCC 421
MS 421	M/F SET 4, ASM 8.2		Homilies	11 OE/LAT	2 parts, pt. 2 assoc. with CCCC 419
MS 422	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.8		Red book of Darley: [Dialogues of Solomon & Saturn; liturgical handbook]	10/11 OE/LAT	
MS 557	M/F SET 4, ASM 7.1		Fragment-strips of Legend of the Holy Cross before Christ [see Lawrence, Kansas, K. Spencer Research Library Pryce MS CD:1]	11 OE	2 strips

MS 57	M/F SET 4, ASM 11.2	Usuard; Smaragdus Abbot of St Mihiel	Regula Sancti Benedicti; Martyrology [Usuard]; diadema monachorum [Smaragdus]	10/11 LAT/OE

Cambridge: Fitzwilliam Museum

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum*. Cambridge: UP, 1912.
Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. McClean 181	8821	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

Cambridge: Gonville and Caius College

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius College.* 2 vols. Cambridge: UP, 1907–1908.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 272 (504)	7763.5		Catholicon [Prosody of grammar, Dictionary]	14 LAT	
MS 300 (514)	3457.9	Duns Scotus John	Super sententias	14 LAT	fols. 1–271v
MS 343 (539)	7763.1		New Testament	14 ENGL	
MS 344 (540)	2284.5		Questions on Aristotle [super Metaphysica, super libros de generatione et corruptione, super libros de celo et mundo, super physica]; Questions on Porphyry, various other questions	13 LAT	fols. 27v–173r; 199r–277v
MS 367 (589)	9283.1		Sententia super Priscianum; quaestiones de libro Periarmenias; Liber sex principiorum; liber priorum; Liber de generacione et corrupcione; Liber celi et mundi; quaestiones phisicorum Aristotelis; Libri phisicorum Aristotelis; On Metaphysics; De modis et figuris in Dialectica	13 LAT	
MS 368 (590)	9284.2		Questiones Antonii super Phisica, super Metaphysica	15 LAT	
MS 448 (409)	9284.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus, et. al.	Commentaries: [quaestiones super Predicamenta, super librum periarmenias [Burlaeus], super librum sex principiorum, librum de sophisticis elenchis, de equipollenciis propositionum modaium, super librso posteriorum, super viii libros phisicorum [Burlaeus], super tractatum de generacione et corrupcione	14/15 LAT	

MS 457 (395)	7763.2		Astronomy & medical miscellany: [Book of Astronomy & Philosophy, liber Aristotelis, receipts, tract on days of the moon, book of Hippocrates, book of Tholomeus]	15/16 LAT/ENGL	
MS 460 (397)	2284.6		Super librum de Anima; Quaestiones de Anima [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 1r–13r; 23r–32v
MS 499 (268)	9283.2	John Dumbleton; Swineshead, Roger	Summa philosophiae [Dumbleton]; Tract de celo et mundo [Swineshead]	14 LAT	with grotesque figures around uncials
MS 509 (386)	2193.13		Aristotelian commentary	13 LAT	
MS 512 (543)	2284.7		Aristotelian commentary [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 108v–246r
MS 513 (544)	2066.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Quaestiones super libros Physicorum	13 LAT	fols. 1r–83v
MS 595 (547)	7763.3		Poimenologia [=Kalendar]; Epicedium	16 LAT	
MS 611 (341)	3700		Aristotelian commentary	13 LAT	
MS 668 (645)	2284.8	Peter of Bradsley; Burlaeus, Gualterus	Quaestiones [Bradsley]; Quaestioines de sex principiis; Quaestioines de potenciis anime; Quaestiones super libros I, II de anima [Burley] [excerpt of MS]	13/14 LAT	fols. 1r–19r; 149v–174v
MS 304 (808)	7763.4	Gregory I Pope	Homilies [Gregory]; collection of extracts of patristics	14 LAT	

Cambridge: Jesus College

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Jesus College, Cambridge.* London: C.J. Clay and Sons, 1895.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Jesus College 15 (Q. A. 15)	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.2	Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris; Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Sentences; Homilies	13/11 LAT/OE	

Cambridge: Magdalene College

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the College Library of Magdalene College, Cambridge.* Cambridge: UP, 1909.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE &	NOTES

	#			LANGUAGE	
MS. Pepys 2006	8832	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John; Burgh, Benedict	The Complaint of the black knight, Temple of glass [Lydgate]; Legend of good women, an ABC, House of fame, Complaint of mars, Complaint of venus, Fortune, Parliament of fowls, Three kings of Cologne [Chaucer]; Serpent of division [Lydgate]; Cato minor, Cato major [Burgh]; various Canterbury Tales, Complaint of mars, of venus [incomplete], Anelida & arcite, Envoy to scogan, Complaint to his purse, Truth, Merciless beauty [Chaucer]	15 ENGL	
MS Pepys 2981 (16)	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.3	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Catholic homilies (first series), homily De fide catholica [fragments]	11 OE	
MS Pepys 2981 (19)	M/F SET 4 ASM 14.1	Anonymous	Durham Gospels [fragment]	7/8 LAT/OE	see Durham Cathedral Library A.II.17

Cambridge: Pembroke College

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge.* Cambridge: UP, 1905.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 160	2899.3	Robert Cowton	Super sententias	14 LAT	
MS 236	2899.4	Holkot, Robertus	Quodlibeta	15 LAT	
MS 312 C 1–2	M/F SET 4 ASM 13.8	Anonymous	two binding strips from glossed Anglo-Saxon psalter	11 LAT/OE	

Cambridge: Peterhouse

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* Cambridge: UP, 1899.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 152	2067.3	Thomas Aquinas Saint	De veritate [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–103v; 129r–249v; 285r–351r
MS 157	2301.4		Various quaestiones on Aristotle [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–165r

MS 188	9260.2		Quaestiones notabiles super librum de caelo et mundo [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 131r–160v
MS 192	2240.2	William of Chelveston	Quaestiones on Aristotle: [super physica, super libros de generatione et corruptione, super libros de anima; super metaphysica [Chelveston]]; more questions	14 LAT	
MS 195	2301.5	Richard of Clienton	Quaestiones on de generatione et corrupcione [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 48r–69r
MS 206	9260.4	Kilwardby, Robert	Commentary on various writers [Porphyry, Aristotle, Priscian]	13/14 LAT	
MS 209	9261.4	Alhazen	Tractatus de perspective [Alhazen]; Liber de ascensionibus nubium	14 LAT	
MS 276	7757.2	Boethius; Trivet, Nicholas	De consolatione philosophiae with gloss	14 LAT	
MS 56	9261.3	Averroes; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges, Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Commentary on Aristotle; [Super librum De anima [Averroes], Super librum De generatione [Giles], Super Metaphysica [Durandus]]	13 LAT	
MS 82	9260.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	Commentary on Aristotle: [Super politicos [Alvernia], Super libro rhetoricorum [Giles]] [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 136v–412v
MS 93	9260.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Commentary on Ethics, Politics	14 LAT	

Cambridge: St. John's College

Montague Rhodes, James. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Cambridge: UP, 1913.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 104 (E.1) (LC478)	12056.1	Guillaume, le Breton	Notes & verses on words; Explanations on the Bible [Brito]	15/13 LAT	composite of 2 MSS
MS 37 (B.15) (LC478)	12056.2		Medical Miscellany: [Receipts, prayers, kalendar, antidotarium]	15/14 ENGL/LAT	composite of 3 MSS
MS 71 (C.21) (LC478)	12–56.3	[Porete, Marguerite][M.N., trans]	The Mirror of Simple Souls [trans. from FR]	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS 72 (C.22) (LC478)	12056.4		Medulla gramaticae	15 ENGL	

MS 75 (C.25) (LC478)	12056.5	[Catherine of Siena Saint]	Orchard of Syon	15 ENGL
MS 76 (D.1) (LC478)	12056.6	Chartier, Alain	Quadrologium, Dialogue of friend and fellow, L'Esperance	15 ENGL

Cambridge: Trinity College

Montague Rhodes, James. *The Western Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge: A Descriptive Catalogue.* 4 vols. Cambridge: UP, 1900–1904.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS B.10.5 (216)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.1	Boethius [John Walton]	Pauline epistles [fragment, with BL Cotton vitellius C.viii f.85–90]	8 LAT/OE	glossed
MS B.14.3 (289)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.2	Arator, Subdiaconus	De actibus apostolorum [Arator]; Dunstan Acrostic	10/11 LAT	
MS B.14.52	M/F SET 4, ASM 8.3		Homilies; Poema morale	13 LAT/OE	
MS B.15.24	9672.2	Hugh, of Saint-Victor	Devotions for one in Holy Land; *de compunctione cordis* [Hugo]; Meditations; Prophecies of S. Hildegard, Merlin	15 LAT	with illumination
MS B.15.34 (369)	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.4	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Homilies [with later glosses]	11 [12]	OE/LAT
MS B.5.19	9672.1	Hugh, of Saint-Victor	Miscellany: [tract on Job, Exposition on Canticles]; Gospel of Nicodemus; De arra anime, Triameron [Hugo]; Libellus on Virgin Mary; Mathematical text; Rule of St. Augustine	12 LAT	composite of 3 MSS
MS B.8.1 (185)	7757.3		Lives of Greek Saints	12/13 GR	
MS O.1.18 (1042)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.6	Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo	Enchiridion [Augustine]; Dunstan Acrostic	10/11 LAT/OE	glossed
MS O.1.28	9680.2	Origanus, David [poss.]	Astronomical tables	17	with affixed engravings
MS O.1.31	9680.3		Mathematical Texts; tables on the moon, on 12 signs; Computus	15 LAT	
MS O.1.45	9680.4		Tract on classical architecture	17 ENGL	
MS O.1.46	9680.5		On Geomancy	16 FR	
MS O.1.72	9680.6		Mathematical Texts	16 LAT	
MS O.10.12	9685.1	Eutocius of Ascalon; Apollonius of Perga	Mathematical texts: On Conis of Apollonius, commentary on Eutocius	17 GR	
MS O.10a.31	9685.8		Liber de celo et mundo; de generacione et corrupcione [with gloss]	13 LAT	
MS O.2.1 (1105)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.7		Kalendar; Liber Eliensis; Inquisitio Eliensis; Lives of Ely saints	12 ENGL/LAT	

MS O.2.30 (1134)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.8	Isidore of Seville Saint; Eadmer; Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino	Writings [Isidore]; Vita st. Dunstani [Eadmer]; Rule [Benedict]	10/12 OE/LAT	composite of 3 MSS
MS O.2.31 (1135)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.9	Prosper, of Aquitaine, Saint; [Cato;] Bede, The Venerable Saint; Prudentius	Epigrammata, Conjugis ad uxorem [Prosper]; Distycha Catonis; de die iudicii [Bede]; Dittochaeon [Prudentius]	10 OE/LAT	
MS O.2.45	9681.2		Miscellany: mathematical texts, astronomical tables, et c.	13 LAT	Missing leaves now form BL Egerton 843
MS O.2.5	9681.1	various	Miscellany of Medical, mathematical, various texts: [De spera [Sacrobosco], De morte et vita, computus, ars kalendarii, De flebotomia, verses on love, Figura vocata mase, on the humors, rota fortune, &c.]	14 LAT	63 texts
MS O.3.7 (1179)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.10	Boethius	De consolatione philosophiae	10 LAT	accompanied by apparati, drawings, etc
MS O.3.13	9681.3	Albertus Magnus Saint; Abraham of Salamanca; Alsonso X King of Castile and Leon; Sacro Bosco, Joannes de; Abd Al Aziz Ibn Uthman; Alcoali; Hali (son of Amel ehrani); Zebel; Zael	Various astrological texts, tables, et c.	16 LAT	
MS O.3.14	9682.1		Psalterium [with gloss]	15 GR/LAT	
MS O.5.15	9682.2		Mathematical texts	17 GR/AR	
MS O.5.26	9682.3	Aklabucius (& Hispanus, Johannes); William, of England; Abū Ma'shar; Zael; Arzachels; Māshā'allāh	Various astrological texts	14 ENGL	
MS O.5.30	9683.1	Alhazen	De perspective	?	

MS O.7.2	9685.4	Bede, et.al.	Astrological texts: [Tractatus Grammaticales & de Numeris; De Signis Zodiaci; de Inveniendo loco Lunae [Dare]; tabula ad inveniendum diem Paschatis [Bede]; Cyclus Dionysii; Tabula principalis, tractatus de Compute]	? LAT	originally catalogued as six MSS: see below
MS O.7.24	9683.2		Dioptrica Practica [de Telescopiorum ac Microscopiorum Inventione diversitate et varietate]	17 LAT	
MS O.7.2a	9685.5		The Zodiac signs [linked to Biblical stories & illuminations]	15 ENGL	
MS O.7.2b	9685.3		On the longitude of the planet; tract from Albumazar	15 ENGL	
MS O.7.2c	9685.2		Introductory for Astronomy	15 ENGL	
MS O.7.2d	9685.6	Constantio of Bologna; Cypnanus Leovitius; J Ferguson(?); Smith(?)	Various astrological, misc texts [prognostic of weather everyday of year; astrological notes [Leovitius]; notes on Pappus; a murmurer described; on weights [Ferguson]; Scales [Smith]	16–18 ENGL/LAT	
MS O.7.2e	9685.7		Tracts on various zodiac signs	15 LAT	
MS O.7.39	9683.3		Mathematica	17 GR	
MS O.7.41	9683.4		Marianus Scotus: [Sphera Pythagorae; Kalendar]; table of signs; various notes; on computus; De concordia Euangelistarum; de lunationibus; orders of the Church; Hebrew alphabet with numerical values; other texts	10 & 11, 13–14 LAT	
MS O.8.17	9683.5	Simon Newell	Astrologica	16 ENGL	
MS O.8.34	9684.1	Abū Ma’shar	Astronomical tables; introductory to Albumasar's texts	13 LAT	diagrams and tables
MS O.9.40	9684.3	Aristotle, Galen, Paracelsus	De mineralibus [ancient principles refuted; medical & metallurgical properties]	16/17 LAT	
MS O.9.6	9684.2	Peter, of Cambrai; Jean de Murs; Bacon, Roger; Lilly, William; Richard of Wallingford	Astrological and scientific texts	15 LAT	
MS R.1.54	9672.3	Edward King	Notes upon various mathematical & philosophical books	18 LAT	
MS R.1.55	9672.4		On plane & spherical trigonometry	18 LAT	
MS R.1.56	9672.5	Robert Simson [& Apollonius, Archimedes]	The parabola & ellipse	18 LAT	
MS R.1.57	9672.6	Desaguliers, Edward King	Calculation on Caswell's Baroscope	18 ENGL	
MS R.1.58	9672.7	Edward King	book of problems in geometry & astronomy	18 ENGL	
MS R.1.59	9673.1		Miscellaneous mathematical mss from Library of Olinthus Gregory	various various	
MS R.2.42	9678.1	Martin Mar prelate	Admonition to read & copy of John Bridges's work	16 ENGL	

MS R.2.80	9673.2		Collected papers of Hodson & Challis, box 1, n. 1–30	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.81	9674.1		Collected papers of Hodson & Challis, box 2	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.82	9674.2		Collected papers of Hodson & Challis, box 3	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.83	9674.3		Collected papers of E. Stone [Mathematical texts]	ENGL	
MS R.2.84	9675.1	William Topham	Mathematical papers [ancient & modern]	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.85	9675.2	Gregory, James (and David)	Collected mathematical papers	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.86	9675.3	Sacro Bosco, Joannes de	Algorismus [Sacrobosco]; misc. mathematical texts; tract on Geometry; practica Astrolabii; fragment on zodiac signs	15 LAT	
MS R.2.87	9675.4		Mathematical problem-book	18 IT	
MS R.2.88	9675.5	Cayley, Arthur; Boole, George	Collected letters, many of mathematical subjects	19 ENGL	
MS R.2.89	9675.6		commonplace book, filled with mathematical & scientific notes & tables	19 ENGL	
MS R.2.90	9676.1	Bhascara Acharya, Fyzee	Lilavati [treatise on arithmetic, mensuration, et c.] from Sanskirt [Bhascara], trans. to Persian [Fyzee] to English	16 ENGL	
MS R.2.91	9676.2		Mathematical problems & essays	19 ENGL	
MS R.2.92	9676.3		Astronomical tables	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.93	9676.4		Mathematical papers	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.94	9677.1		Book of Commercial Arithmetic	18/19 ENGL	
MS R.2.95	9677.2		Book of astronomical tables	18 ENGL	
MS R.2.96	9677.3		Theatrum Mundi	17 LAT	with several notable drawings
MS R.2.97	9677.4		Tractatus de mundo [Disputatio primar pars IV]	17 LAT	
MS R.2.98	9677.5		On astronomical phenomena	17 LAT	
MS R.3.15	8839	Chaucer, Geoffrey, et.al.	Canterbury tales [excerpts] & other texts	15/16 ENGL	
MS R.3.19	8839	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Collected Poems & fables [Lydgate]; Monk’s prologue [excerpt][Chaucer]	15/16 ENGL	
MS R.3.23	7761.1	William of Nassington	Speculum vitae	14/15 ENGL	
MS R.3.25	7757.4		South-East collection of Legends of saints	15 ENGL	
MS R.3.3	8838	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS R.3.56	7761.2	Theodulus; Ovid	Eclogues [Theodulus]; de Remedio amoris [Ovid]	15/17 LAT	
MS R.4.1	7761.4	Higden, Ranulf	Polychronicon	15 ENGL	
MS R.4.12	7761.3	Martinus, Polonus	Scala Mundi; Chronicle [Martinus] of popes & emperors	15 LAT	

MS R.5.22 (717)	12057.2 M/F SET 4, ASM 12.3	Bede The Venerable Saint, Gregory I Pope	Historia ecclesiastica; Vita sanctorum; Gregorii pastoralis saxonie		vol. I & II in Latin, vol. III in Old English
MS R.5.22 (III)	9613.2		On Augustine's mission [excerpt of MS]	11 OE	3 of three composite MSS
MS R.5.27	7761.5	Bede The Venerable Saint	Historia ecclesiastica	12 LAT	
MS R.7.23	9678.2		Miscellany: [counties of England, prophecies of Merlin, Chronicles, Herbal, poem against women, on signs of zodiac, on dreams, receipts]	14 LAT/ENGL/FR	
MS R.7.28 (770)	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.5	Anonymous; Bede The Venerable Saint; Geoffrey of Monmouth Bishop of St. Asaph	Annals of St. Neots [including Bede's Death song]; Historia regum britanniae [Monmouth]; episcopal documents	12, 12/13, 14–16 LAT/OE	composite of 3 MSS
MS R.7.3 (741)	12057.1; M/F SET 4, ASM 12.4	Bede The Venerable Saint	Historia ecclesiastica	14 LAT	
MS R.9.17 (819)	12507.3	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Grammatica		
MS R.9.17 (819)	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.6	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham; Richard de Bury; Alanus, de Insulis	Grammar; Philobiblon [de Bury]; De Planctu Naturae [de Lille]; papal decretals	16, 11/12, 14/15, 12/13 LAT/OE	composite of 4 MSS
MS R.14.9 (884)	12057.5	various	1 Chronology, 2 unidentified, 3 Miscellanea Mythologia, 4 Tract on the crusades, 5 Collection of Papal rescripts, 6 Bestiary		
MS R.14.29 (902)	12057.4	Roger of Salerno; Constantine, the African	Chirurgia; two Kalendars; medical texts from Salerno; Liber de coitu [Constantine]	14, 13 LAT	
MS R.14.32 (905)	12057.6		Medical texts: [misc. receipts, on urinology, Dieta ypocratis, on 4 diseases of the body, et c., receipts for 9 waters of Saint Giles, Materia Medica [poem], Circa instans]	15 ENGL	
MS R.14.37	7764.1		Book of alchemy [recipes on making wax, alchemical texts, elixerie]	15 LAT	
MS R.14.41	7764.2		Miscellany: [receipts]; Chyrurgia [Roland]; liber magesteri Lanfranci doctoris (de Chirurgia); receipts; De anatomia; The lasse boke of Maister Lamfranke of Meleyne in surgery; collection of remedies	14–16 LAT/ENGL	composite of 7 texts
MS R. 14.44	7764.3	Bacon, Roger; Arnaldus de Villanova	tract on temperatures; Speculum alchemiae [Bacon]; Rosary; epistle to the pope [Villanova]	15 ENGL/LAT	

MS R.14.51	7764.4		Miscellany [ballads]; recipes in verse; tract on veterinary medicine; wyse bok of Phylosophy and Astronomy; ballads	15 ENGL	
MS R.14.52	7764.5	Bacon, Roger, et al.	Collection of medical tracts & remedies	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS R.15.14	9678.3	various	Geometrical texts	10 LAT	
MS R.15.16	9678.4	Boethius	Arithmetica; verses; tract on liberal arts	12 LAT	with several diagrams/ charts
MS R.15.18	9679.1	Chaucer; Regiomontanus, Joannes; Sacro Bosco, Joannes de	On Astrolabe [Chaucer]; Chart of stars; on ephemerides [Regiomontanus]; Kalendar; tables; de Sphaera [Sacro Bosco]	14–16 LAT/ENGL	composite of 6 MSS
MS R.15.21	9679.2	De Foxton, John	Liber cosmographiae [with Kalendar & temperaments]; ages of world, regnal list of Britain	15 LAT	with several well-executed diagrams
MS R.15.32	9679.3	Hyginus, C Julius	various geometrical texts [Abbo]; Poeticon astronimicon [Hyginus]; on all signs of the Zodiac; astronomical texts & Kalendar; Expositio Compoti [Helpericus]; Aratea [Cicero] [fragment]	11 LAT	
MS R.15.32 (945)	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.5	Abbo of Fleury Saint; Hyginus, C Julius; Helpericus	various geometrical texts [Abbo]; Poeticon astronimicon [Hyginus]; on all signs of the Zodiac; astronomical texts & Kalendar; Expositio Compoti [Helpericus]; Aratea [Cicero] [fragment]	11 LAT	
MS R.15.36	9679.4		Miscellany [on geomancy, divination?]	15 & 16 GR	
MS R.16.1	9680.1	Robert Alaine	Astronomy, on Astronomical Instruments	16 ENGL	
MS R.17.1 (987)	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.7		Eadwine Psalter (Canterbury Psalter)	12 LAT/OE	missing picture pages

Cambridge: University Library

Catalogue of the Manuscripts Preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 5 vols. Cambridge; University Press, 1856. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1586.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. Additional 3573	7758.2	Boethius [John Walton]	*De consolatione philosophiae* [trans.]	15 ENGL	
MS. Additional 5943 (LC32)	12055.2		English Carol-book	15 MENGL	

MS. Dd.3.86 (LC14)	12054.1		Miscellany: [Cotton's treatise On levying money, omissions in the examination of the Mary [Q. of Scots], Of deeds in England of k. James I, several law tracts, &c.]	16 & 17 MENGL	contains 20 texts
MS. Dd.4.24	8819	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	14 ENGL	
MS. Dd.4.60	7756.2		Cambridge song book (of Henry Bury) [One of a pair bequeathed to library. Other is in Oxford]	16–17 MENGL	
MS. Dd.5.76	6950.8		Liber de diversis rebus et medicinis ac ungentis [excerpt of MS]	15 ENGL	fols. 1*r*–26*v*.
MS. Dd.6.1 (LC32)	12055.3		Canterbury Book of Hours [of Elizabeth Scrope. With some ENGL verse.]	15 LAT/[ENGL]	
MS. Dd.6.29 (LC32)	12055.4		Medicinal miscellany: [almanack of astrology, on gilding, on diagnosing urine, tokens of Hippocrates, receipts & charms, treatises on urines]	15 & 14 ENGL	
MS. Dd.7.14	7758.4		Miscellany: [Stephen [archbp of Canterbury] Constitutiones provinciales, Commission to k. Edward [II?] to surpress rebellion, statutes against clerics/papal curia, several tracts, several summae]	15 AN/LAT/ ENGL	large, incomplete volume with 26 texts
MS. Dd.11.45	12055.5	[John XXI Pope, attrib], Trotula	Medical texts: Thesaurus pauperum [John XXI], De passionibus mulierum [Trotula], on purging humors, on the body, dictionary of herbs, tenebrositas visus, fleobotomia, receipts, Liber de angelis annulis karecteribus et ymaginibus planetarum, medical notes	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS. Ee.2.15	8820.3	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Liber festivalis [fragment]; Story of Dame Constaunce; Three Questions [fragment]; Kynge of Hungri [fragment]; St. Edmunde; Life of S. Fremond; The Chartur [poem on Christ]; poem on St. Augustine of Canterbury	15 – 16 ENGL	Several pen & ink drawings
MS. Ee.4.31	7757.1 7756.3	Burgh, Benedict; Robert, of Gloucester	Chronicle texts: Wise Book of Philosophy & Astronomy*;* Parvus Cato [Burgh], Chronicle of Popes & Emperors, Metrical Chronicle [Gloucester], *Brut*	15 ENGL	
MS. Ee.4.35 (1)	7756.4		Devotional poem; a fabula, on 7 virtues & 7 sins; On expenses of marriage of Lady Margaret; Robin Hood & the Potter; The Kyng and the Barker; The book of Cortesey [originally bound together with Ee.4.35 (2)]	15 ENGL	
MS. Ee.4.35 (2)	7756.5	[Rolle Richard of Hampole, attrib.]	Prick of Conscience [originally bound with Ee.4.35 (1)]	14 ENGL	
MS. Fols.6.15 (g)	6950.9		10 Commandments in verse; on 7 sins & 7 virtues; saws in verse; various *exposiciones* on patristic sermons*;S*tatuta domini regis pro religiosis; sermons*;* Compenium philosophiae morale Hildeberti Cenomanorum Episcopi*;* Chronicle [excerpt] [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT/ENGL	fols. 21r–55v; 220r–230v

MS. Gg.3.28	M/F SET 4 ASM 17.1 9614.1	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Catholic homilies I & II, De temporibus anni	10/11 OE/LAT	
MS. Gg.4.27	8821	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Collection of works: La priere de nostre dame, litera directa de Icogon, poem "in May when euery herte is ly3t", Troilus & Cresseide, Canterbury Tales, Legend of Good Women, Parliament of Fowls, Temple of Glass, Supplicatio Amantis, Romance of Florice & Blaunchefloure [fragment], Horn, Assumpcion de nostre Dame	15 ENGL	
MS. Gg.5.35	M/F SET 4, ASM 9.1		Cambridge Songs Manuscript: [collection of classical, Carolingian, medieval verse with gloss]	11 LAT/GR	
MS. Hh.1.10	M/FICHE SET 4 ASM 16.8	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Grammar; Glossary [fragment]	11 OE/LAT	
MS. Hh.3.13 (LC14)	12054.4	Borough, John; Bonaventure Saint Cardinal; various [Bernard, Augustine, Chrysostom, Ambrose, Gregory, Jerome, &c]	Pupilla oculi [Borough]; Liber de vita christi [Bonaventure]; þe x commowndments of god, 7 sins & 7 virtues; devoute meditacion; Verses on Melchisedech & the Sacrament; compilation of devotional excerpts [various]	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS. Ii.2.11	9611.2		Anglo-Saxon Gospels; Gospel of Nicodemus; Embassy of Nathan the Jew to Tiberius Caesar	11 OE	
MS. Ii.2.4	9615.1	Gregory I Pope [Alfred the Great, trans.]	De cura pastoralis	11 OE	
MS. Ii.3.26	8825	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales; Bona carta gloriose Passionis Domini nostri Jesu Christi	15 ENGL	
MS. Ii.4.9 (LC32)	12055.1		The Passyoun of our lorde Cyrste Jhu; Feoffoment Jhu; Lamentacio Sancte marie; the Mawndy of our Lorde; Meditations at the celebration of Mass; Short reflections on the 10 commandments, 7 sins, &c, Lord's prayer, Ave Maria, Apostle's Creed; On 9 virtues; De tribulacione secundum vi doctores*;* poem on Mortality; The Abey of ye Holy Goste; King Roberd of Cysyle; Narracio de sancto Edwardo; short meditations on the Eucharist, the divinity & humanity of Christ; Decem precepta [on 10 commandments illustrated in stories], with continuations into 7 sins, &c.; Informacion of Richerd the ermyte [of Hampole]	15 ENGL	OCLC# 22748244
MS. Kk.1.24	M/F SET 4, ASM 9.2		Gospel Book [fragmentary]	7–8 LAT	
MS. Kk.3.18	9611.1	Bede The Venerable Saint, [k. Alfred (trans)]	Historia ecclesiastica	11 OE	

MS. Kk.5.3 (LC14)	12054.3		Custodye Lande [from Pipes Office]	17 ENGL	
MS. Kk.6.30 (LC14)	12054.5	Bacon, Roger; Johannes, de Rupecissa; Arnaldus de Villanova, et al.	Collection of alchemical and medical tracts, receipts, and fragments	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS. Ll.1.10 Pt. 1	M/F SET 4, ASM 7.2		Book of Cerne [excerpt of MS]	9 OE	fols. I*v*–XXVI*r*.
MS. Ll.2.17	7756.1	Rolle Richard of Hampole	Prick of Conscience	15 ENGL	
MS. Ll.4.14	7758.1	Langland, William	Piers Plowman; poem on deposition of Richard II; The art of Nounbring; The wyse book of Philosophie and Astronomye; þe Tretise of þe booke of Phisonomye; Tabula Psalmorum; Sententiae doctorum; Glossary to Piers Plowman; doctrine of Ffisshing & Fouling by Piers of Fulham	15 ENGL	
MS. Mm.1.29 (LC14)	12054.6	Thomas Earl (Rector of St. Mildred's)	Commonplace book	16–17 ENGL	
MS. Mm.2.5	8829	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS. Mm.3.13 (LC14)	12054.2		Consecratio Virginum	16 LAT	
MS. Mm.4.28	7758.3		Vite Patrum: Liber de patentia; Sancte Marie Virgine moder Jesu Cristes [carol]	12 ENGL	

Canterbury: Cathedral Library

Gameson, Richard. *The Earliest Books of Canterbury Cathedral: Manuscripts and Fragments to c. 1200*. London: The Bibliographical Society, 2008.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Add. 20	M/F SET 4, ASM 5.1	Chrodegang Saint Bishop of Metz	Regula canonicorum	11 LAT/OE	Bilingual version
Add. 25	M/F SET 4, ASM 5.2	Werferth of Worcester	Old English Version of Gregory's Dialogi	10 OE	Translation of Gregory
Add. 32	M/F SET 4, ASM 5.3	Gregory I Pope	Dialogi	11 LAT/OE	Latin text with OE glosses

Cesena: Biblioteca Malatestiana

Zazzeri, Raimondo. *Sui codici e libri a stampa della Biblioteca Malatestiana di Cesena. Ricerche e osservazioni*. Cesena: Pei tipi di Giuseppe Vignuzzi, 1887. Available in the VFL on microfilm roll 848.8.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Mal. D.XXII.7	9941.2	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones de anima; Tabula Quaestionum	14 LAT	
MS Mal. S.I.3	9941.1	Anonymous	Expositio in libros VI–VIII Physicorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Mal. S.VIII.2	2068.7	Thomas Jorz	Quaestiones libri Physicorum	12 LAT	

Châlons-sur-Marne: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France III. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2173.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 68	7987.2	Various; Joachim, of Fiore	Various prophecies; Liber concordantiarum veteris ac novi Testamenti [Joachim]	14 LAT	

Chartres: Bibliothèque de la Ville

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XI. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2175.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 497, 498	11924	Thierry, de Chartres	Bibliotheca septem artium liberalium	12 LAT	2 vols.

Chicago: Newberry Library

Saenger, Paul. *A Catalogue of the Pre-1500 Manuscript Books at The Newberry Library*. Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1989.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS f 11	3644.5	Isidore of Seville Saint	Ænigmata hexasticha; Etymologiae	12 LAT	Austrian text

Chicago: University of Chicago Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 564	8829	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales [McCormick MS]	15 ENGL	

Cologne: Dombibliothek

Codices Electronici Ecclesiae Coloniensis (CEEC) Online. <http://www.ceec.uni-koeln.de/>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 184	6950.1	Jonas, Bishop of Orleans	De institutione laicali libri III	9 LAT	
MS 213	M/F SET 4, ASM 9.3		Collectio canonum Sanblasiana	8 LAT	

Cologny: Bibliotheca Bodmeriana

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 48	8833	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	formerly Phillipps 8136

Columbus: Ohio State University Library

Faye, C.U. and W.H. Bond. *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. New York: The Bibliographic Society of America, 1962.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Ms. Lat. 1	8012.3	William,of Pagula; Bonaventura, Pseudo-	Occulis sacerdotis [Pagula]; Dicta salutis [Ps.-Bonaventura]	14 LAT	

Copenhagen: Det kongelige Bibliotek

Det Kongelige Bibliothek Online. <http://www.kb.dk/da/kb/webstedet/index.html>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Gl. Kgl. Samling 1658 4°	8094.1	Bernard, de Gordon; Gentilis Fulginas; Johannes de Sancto Amando; Albertus Magnus Saint; Arnaldus de Villanova; Job Arabs	Various alchemical and medical texts	15 LAT	
MS Gl. Kgl. Samling 3499 8v°	8094.2	Thebit (son of Chore); Pseudo Ptolemy	Various alchemical texts	15 LAT	
MS Ny kgl. Samling 13 8v°	8094.3	Hugo, Argentinensis	Compendium theologicæ veritatis	13 LAT	
MS Ny kgl. Samling 2895 4°	8095.2	Pseudo Dionysius The Areopagite; John, of Damascus, Saint; Boethius	De hierarchia angelica, De hierarchia ecclesiastica, De divinis nominibus, De mystica theologia, Epistolæ [Dionysius]; De fide orthodoxa [John]; De trinitate [Boethius]	12 LAT	
MS Ny kgl. Samling 648 8v°	8095.1		Quæstiones super Sententiis Petri Lombardi	14 LAT	
MS Thott 579 4°	8638.2	Aristotle; Herrmanus Osnaburgensis	Libellus Aristotelis de regimine principum[Aristotle]; commentaries on Aristotle [Osnaburgensis]	15 LAT	
MS Thott 581 4°	8638.1	Strode, Ralph; Baptista de Fabriano	Conseqventiæ [Strode]; Suppositiones [Baptista]	15 LAT	

Cremona: Biblioteca Governativa

Mazzantini, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia*. LXX. Florence: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1939.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 118	3526	Simon de Cremona; Hugolinus of Orvieto; Oresme, Nicole	Lectura super quattuor libris sententiarum [Simon]; Disputatio de indulgentia Asisii [Simon]; Lectura super textum sententiarum [Simon]; Tractatus de trinitate [Hugolinus]; Tractatus de communicatione idiomatum [Oresme]	14 LAT	
MS 80	2068.4	Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	Questiones super librum de coelo et mundo	14 LAT	fols. 98r–136r

Dresden: Sächsische Landesbibliothek

Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Franz and Ludwig Schmidt. *Katalog der Handschriften der Königl. Öfftentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden*. 4 vols. Leipzig, 1882–1923.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS A.121	2109	Joachim, of Fiore	Various theological commentaries	14 LAT	

Dublin: Chester Beatty Library

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Persian MS 116	7983.3	Jal-āl al-Dīn Rūmī Maulana	Dīvān I Shams [lyrics & quattrains]	13 Persian	

Dublin: Trinity College Library

Colker, Marvin L. *Descriptive Catalogue of the Mediaeval and Renaissance Latin Manuscripts*. 2 vols. Scolar Press, 1991.

Abbot, T.K. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin*. Georg Olms Verlag; Hildesheim & New York, 1980 (reprint of 1900 edition, Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Dublin)

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 114 (A.5.2)	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 5.4	Clement of Llanthony	Concordance of 4 gospels; sermon for feast days	15 LAT	
MS 164	12042	Pseudo Dionysius The Areopagite, [Robert of Lincoln, trans.], [John Saracenus, trans.]	Opera: [De caelesti hierarchia; De ecclesiastica hierarchia; De diuinis nominibus; De mystica theologia; Epistolae [trans. Saracenus]; Epistola de morte Petri et Pauli]	13 LAT	
MS 174 (B.4.3)	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 5.5	Gregory, Saint, Bishop of Tours; Paul the Deacon; Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo; Lucian of Samosata; anon.	De miraculis S. Andreae [Gregory]; Laudatio s. Lucae [Paul]; two sermons [Augustine]; Reuelatio seu inuentio s. Stephani [Lucian]; various other saints' lives	11 LAT	
MS 258	11953.1		Waldensian Bible	16 FR	
MS 259	11953.2		Waldensian papers: [relating to mission of George Maurel & Pierre Masson to Bucer and Oecolampadius]	16 FR	

MS 260	11953.3		Waldensian texts [Liber virtutem; De lensegnament de li filh; Del matrimoni; De li soyme; De li pecca de la lenga, d'la superbia; short sermons & texts] calendar; Easter table	16 FR/LAT
MS 261	11953.4		Waldensian poems & tracts [Nobla leyczon; Novel confort; L'evangeli de li 4 semencz; Barca; Payre Eternal; Del mesuin; De la proprietas de la alamanc,as; homilies on S. Matthew [Chrysostom, abridg.]]	16 FR
MS 262	11953.5		Waldensian texts [Causa del departiment d'la gleysa Romana; La epistola al rey lancelau]	16 FR
MS 263	11953.6		Waldensian prose tracts [De las vertucz teologials e cardenals; De li Bal; De la taverna; short sermons]	16 FR
MS 264	11954.1		Waldensian prose tracts [Glosa sobre lo pater nostre; De las 4 cosas que son a venir; Verger de consolacion]	16 SPAN?
MS 265	11954.2		Waldensian documents, Diocese of Ambrun [Examination of certain persons of the valley of Frassinie're; Sentence of Peter Valois; De discessu Valendsium ad Delphinatum; Epitome accus. contra Stephanum Ruffum (Le Roux); Petition against the archbp of Ambrun]	16 ENGL/LAT
MS 266	11954.3		Against Waldensians [Origo Waldensium et processus contra eos facti; Bulle et comission du p. Innocent contre les Vaudois; other bulls; examinations of prisoners; letters from Louis XII]	16 LAT/FR/ENGL
MS 267	11954.4		Waldensian texts [Sins & remedies; De la tauerna; Del bal; sermons for the year; Virgenas; Qual cosa sia Antichrist; Beneuranczas]; calendar; Easter table	16 FR/LAT
MS 269	11954.5		Cathar texts [Tractatus contra Peccata varia; Expositio oratione Dominicae (Hispanice)], Easter table	14/15 FR(provencal)/LAT
MS 492 (E.2.23)	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 5.6	Bede The Venerable Saint; Cuthbert Saint Bishop of Lindisfarne; anon.	Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; Epilogium de obitu V. Bedae; De conversione Anglorum per Augustinum; Notationes de Sanctis qui in Anglia requiescunt	XXXX LAT
MS 989	11955.1		Catalogue of the Library of Arnas Magnaeus, preserved in Round Tower, Copenhagen	XXXX
MS 990	11955.2		Grammatica Islandica	XXXX
MS 991	11955.3		Orkneyinga Thaettir [chronicle of the deeds of Olaus, of Sigward, and other Earls of Orkney]; Egil Skallagrimssonar Saga	17 ON

MS 992	11955.4		Eystein's Lilium [sacred ode to Mary]; Adams Odur; Elli Kvaedi Jons Hall3sonar; Pislar grätur Jons Biskups; Krossdrápu hall3 prest3; Mariu visur hall3_pred3; Michaels Flockur hull3 prest3	18 ON	
MS 993	11955.5		Ragnar Lodbroks saga	18 ON	
MS 994	11955.6		Ketils saga Haengs; Grims saga lodinkinna; Örvar-Odds saga	18 ON	
MS 995	11955.7		Arons Hiörleifs sonar saga [life of bp of the Orkneys]	18 ON	
MS 996	11956.1		Eyrbiggia saga	18 ON	
MS 997	11956.2		Sturlinga saga	18 ON	
MS 998	11957.1		Stiörn [history of world]	18 ON	
MS 999	11957.2		Biörns á Skardsaa annales islandici	18 ON	
MS 1000	11958.1		Miramans saga [chronicle of events of sons of Egil]	18 ON	
MS 1001	11958.2		Vatnsdaela saga	18 ON	
MS 1002	11958.3		Nials saga	18 ON	
MS 1003	11958.4		Edda	18 ON	
MS 1004	11959.1	Halfdan Einarsson	Historia Britannorum, Islandice et Latine [Troiumanna saga; Saga af Enea; Historia de Enea]	18 ON/LAT	
MS 1005	11959.2		Sagañ af Helga og Gryme Droplangar sonu~m; Sagañ af Finnboga Rama	18 ON	
MS 1006	11959.3		Faereya Thaettur; Hiattlands og Orkneya Thaettur; Drondheims Thaettur; TinmerkurTthaettur; Groenlands Thaettur	17 ON	
MS 1007	11959.4		Floamanna saga; Hoensa thoris saga	17 ON	
MS 1008	11959.5		Laxdaela saga	17 ON	
MS 1009	11959.6		Laxdaela saga; short poems on historical persons	18 ON	
MS 1010	11959.7		Miscellanea medica	18 ON/LAT	
MS 1011	11959.8		Jons Bogen [law code Grágás]	18 ON	
MS 1012	11959.9		Alphabetical list of minerals, plants, with medicinal properties; also medical receipts/recipes	18 ON/LAT	
MS 1013	11960.1	Johannes Halldorsson	Abbota priora og abbadissa Annall [annals of all abbots, et c. of monasteries in Iceland]	18 ON	
MS 1014	11960.2		Edda saemundi	18 ON	
MS 1015	11960.3		Artursaga [Norweigian trans.]	18 ON	
MS 1016	11960.4		Collection of tracts, historical, & antiquarian	various ON	24+ texts
MS 1017	11961.1		A natural history	18 ON/GR	includes drawings

MS 1018	11961.2	Sagann af Gunnan Kieldognúpsfifli	18 ON
MS 1019	11961.3	Íarn sida [Lex islandica]; Saga ens heilaga Edvardar; Duggals leidsla	18 ON
MS 1020	11961.4	Sagann af Wilialme Siod	18 ON/LAT
MS 1021	11961.5	Bretonum res gestae [Trojiomanna Sögo & Breta sögur]	18 ON
MS 1022	11962	A history of Henry II and Thomas Becket	18 ENGL?
MS 1023	11963.1	Log bok islendinga hueria Samann hefur sett magnus Noregs Kongr	15 ON
MS 1024	11963.2	Log book islendinga	17 ON
MS 1025	11963.3	Islandske lov [lawbook]	14 ON
MS 1026	11963.4	Gandreia seu novum meteoron candidae magiae	18 LAT
MS 1027	11963.5	Collection of poems	18 ON
MS 1028	11964.1	Saga iöns höla biskups	18 ON
MS 1029	11964.2	Treatises on logic & rhetoric	16 ON
MS 1030	11964.3	Saugu af Havarda Myrding; Sagañ af Gisla Sürssyne; Soguna af Kroka Ref; Saugu af Bua Esia Föstra Islending; Saugu af Iökle Buasyne	18 ON
MS 1031	11964.4	Sagan af Wiglundikinum vana; Sagann af Banda mönnum; Thornesinga saga	18 ON
MS 1032	11964.5	Book of medical receipts	18 ON
MS 1033	11964.6	Proceedings of the Öxaraar Thing, July 1717	18 ON
MS 1034	11964.7	Book of medical receipts	18 ON
MS 1035	11964.8	Medical notes	18 ON/LAT
MS 1036	11964.9	Digda speigell	17 ON
MS 1037	11964.1	Notes on the Gospel of s. Matthew	18 ON

Durham: Cathedral Library

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957.
Mynors, R.A.B. *Durham Cathedral Manuscripts to the end of the 12th century*. Oxford, 1939. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 3628.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS A.II.17	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.2	Anonymous	Durham Gospels	7/8 LAT/OE	

MS A.IV.8	9478.1		Quatuor Evangelia; Parvi Prophetae; Parabolae Salamonis; Ysaias Propheta	6 LAT
MS A.IV.9	9478.4		various Biblical commentaries	13 LAT
MS A.IV.19	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.3	Anonymous	Durham Collectar/Ritual	? ?
MS A.IV.36	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.4	Simeon of Durham	Libellus de exordio [istius hoc est Dunelmensis ecclesie]	12 LAT/OE
MS B.III.32	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.5	Anonymous; Aelfric	Durham Hymnal [with gloss]; Grammar	11/13 LAT/OE
MS B.IV.9	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.6	Prudentius	poems and hymns	10/11 LAT/OE
MS B.IV.24	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.7	Anonymous; Lanfranc; St. Benedict; Aethelwold	Durham Cantor's book [including Constitutions [Lanfranc]; Rule [Benedict] & trans. [Aethelwold]]	11/12 LAT/OE
MS B.IV.37	9478.3		Tractabus de rebus Ecclesiasticus; Excerpta de Secretis	13 LAT
MS C.IV.20	9478.2	Johannes de Ditenshale	Questiones XII Librorum Metaphisice et IV Librorum Ethicorum	13 LAT
MS Hunter 100	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.8	Anonymous	Liber de medicina, compoto, et astronomia, herbal glossary	12 LAT/OE

Durham: University Library

Catalogi veteres librorum Ecclesiae cathedralis Dunelm. London: J.B. Nichols and Son, 1838. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 10816.5.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Cosin V.II.6	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.9	Simeon of Durham	Libellus de exordio	9 LAT/OE	

Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* IV. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1989.
Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon.* Oxford; Clarendon, 1957
National Library of Scotland Online. <http://www.nls.uk/index.html>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES

MS Adv. 18.7.7	M/F SET 4, ASM 5.7	Sedulius	Songs	10	
MS Adv. 18.7.21	3643.1	John of Grimestone	Commonplace Book	14 LAT/ENGL	
MS Adv. 33.7.16	10827.2	Hawkins, John	The Life of Thomas More, to Marmaduke Rawdon	17	

Edinburgh: University Library

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* IV. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1989.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Laing MS III 442 (Med. MS 234)	2194.9	Anonymous	Tablet of Cebes (of Thebes)	GR	fols. 81r–154r. Some Latin at the end

Eichstätt: Staatsbibliothek

Grabmann, Martin. *Gesammelte Akademieabhandlungen* II. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1979.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 476	8901.3	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	15 LAT	

El Escorial: Real Biblioteca de San Lorenzo

Antolín, Guillermo. *Catálogo de los Códices Latinos de la Real Biblioteca del Escorial*. 5 vols. Madrid: Imprenta Helénica, 1910–1916.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS F.I.4	2718.4	Various doctors of Bolonia and Senis	Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS F.II.8	2718.3	Joannis Messini; Jean, de Jandun; Graziadei, Giovanni Of Ascoli	Quaestiones super Joanne de Casali [Messini]; Quaestio [Jandun]; de pluralitate et unitate formarum [Graziadei]	15 LAT	fols. 1r–78r; 88v–117r
MS H.II.1	2915.4		Catalog of the Regiae Bibliothecae Escurialensis, Volume I [Extracts]	18 LAT	fols. 1r–90r; 106r–176v; 182v–194r
MS O.III.26	2915.6	Rinuccini (Alamanno?); Aesop; Omnibus Leonicenus	Aesopi Vita [Rinuccini]; Fabulae [Aesop]; Interprete [Omnibus]	15 LAT	

Ely: Cathedral Library

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 113.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 39814	M/F SET 4, ASM 12.11	Various	Historia Eliensis Insulae	12/13 LAT/OE	

Erfurt: Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek der Stadt

Schum, Wilhelm. *Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der Amplonianischen Handschriften-Sammlung zu Erfurt*. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1887. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1281.1.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Amplonianische Handschrift F.135	11581.1	Bradwardine, Thomas; Swineshead, Roger; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Various philosophical tracts	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.298	11581.2	Buridan, Jean	Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.300	11581.3	Johannis Dorpt; Hermannus de Curis	Commentarii in opera Iohannis Buridani [Dorpt]; Commentary on Buridan's Questions over Aristotle's Phisicorum [Hermannus]	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.314	11588.3	Bonet, Nicholas	Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.327	11587.1		Quaestiones de VII prioribus libris metaphysicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.337	8201.1	Averroes, and various	Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.341	11587.2		Commentarius in VI libros priores fragmentumque VII physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.348	11588.1	Simon, of Faversham	Questions on Aristotle	14 LAT	
Amplonianische Handschrift F.349	11588.2	Anonymous; Henry, of Ghent	Questions on Aristotle's physicorum [Anon.]; Questions on Aristotle’s Physicorum [Henry]	14 LAT	

Amplonianische Handschrift F.369	3248	Thomas Jorz (?); Thomas Jorz and Duranti, William; John of Ripa	Questions over Sentences [Jorz]; Jorz contra Duranti over Questions; On the Questions of Anglicus [John]	
Amplonianische Handschrift O. 66	11068.7	Ioyca Burley; Boeci (?)	Response to tracts of Petri Hispani [Burley]; Super predicamentis Aristotelis [Boeci]	12 through 14 LAT
Amplonianische Handschrift Q. 380	8201.2	Various	Various astrological texts	13/14 LAT

Erlangen: Universitätsbibliothek

Katalog der handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen. Erlangen: Universitätsbibliothek, 1928. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1426.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 505	3624	Thomasinus de Ferraria	Quaestiones in IV libros Sententiarum Petri Lombardi	15 LAT	

Faenza: Biblioteca comunale

Mazzantini, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia*. XXVI. Florence: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1967.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 117	11777.2	Bonadies, Johannes	Regulae cantus	15 LAT	

Florence: Archivio dello Spedale degli Innocenti

Archivio dell'Ospedale degli Innocenti di Firenze Online. <http://www.istitutodeglinnocenti.it/culturali/archivio.jsf?l>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Riforma dei Monasteri 1566–69. Fondo Estranei, Busta V	8231.4	Vincenzo Borghini, and various	Negozi diversi di mons. Vincenzo Borghini circa la clausura dei monasteri dello stato di Firenze. Diverse altre scritture	15–16 ITAL	
Serie Estranei, 700	8231.3		Libro di abbaco del XVI seculo usato per l'insegnamento della matematica ai bambini interni dello Spedale	16 ITAL	

Serie IX, Filza 2	7715.1	Various	Libro di testamenti segnato H (Contiene il testamento di Matteo Gondi, di Tommaso di Lorenzo Bartoli, Raffaello Ridolfi, di Andrea Buondelmonti arcivescovo di Firenze, di Marco Strozzi, di Andrea Giocondi)	15–17 ITAL	fols. 5r–182r
Serie LXII, Filza 61	7715.2	Vincenzo Borghini; Giovanni di Battista Guarnieri	Various documents	15–17 ITAL	various folios

Florence: Archivio di Stato

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Segretario del Regio Diritto 4893	7714.1	Various	Letters from nuns about the reforms of Vincenzo Borghini	16 ITAL	fols. 467r–514r

Florence: Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana

Bandini, A.M. *Bibliotheca Leopoldina Laurentiana*. 3 vols. Florence: Typis Caesaris, 1791. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1636.2.

Bandini, A.M. *Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae*. 5 vols. Florence, 1774–1777. Available at the VFL on microfilm rolls 1507.4 and 1508.1

Bandini, A.M. *Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae, varia continens opera Graecorum partum*. Florence: Typis Caesareis, 1764–1770. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1636.1.

Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana Online. <http://www.bml.firenze.sbn.it/it/cataloghi.htm>

Catalogo di Manoscritti Filosofici nelle Biblioteche Italiane 3. Firenze: L.S. Olschki, 1982.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* I. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1965.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* V. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1990.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Fiesol. 157	3440.2	Dominicus, de Flandria	Commentarium Metaphysicae Aristotelis (volume 1 of 2 - volume 2 can be found at shelfmark MS Fiesol 158, Reel number 3440.3)	15 LAT	
MS Fiesol. 158	3440.3	Dominicus, de Flandria	Commentarium Metaphysicae Aristotelis (volume 2 of 2 - volume 1 can be found at shelfmark MS Fiesol 157, Reel number 3440.2)	15 LAT	
MS Fiesol. 161	2191.6	Matheus, de Eugubio; Giovanni, da Parma	Various commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	fols. 73r–116v

MS Fiesol. 161	2196.6	Marsilius, Of Inghen; Franciscus, de Marchi; Matheus, de Eugubio; Giovanni, da Parma	Various commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 20. 38	607.3	Anonymous	Theological commentaries/questions	14 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 21. 28	606.1	Petrus de Aquila	Commentarius in tres Libros Sententiarum Magistri Petri Lombardi	14 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 24. 8	606.2	Anonymous	Quaestiones Theologicae	15 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 29. 18	2095.2	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio	Quaestiones perspectivae	15 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 29. 30	10014.1	Hyginus, C Julius	Imaginibus (Astronomical/Astrological texts)	13 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 38. 24	606.4	Terence	Comoediae VI	16 LAT	
Fondo Mediceo. Plut. 57. 45	11925.13	Cebes of Thebes	Tabula	15 GR	fols. 94v–97r
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 90 sup. 111	7715.3	Various	Miscellanae ad Boccaccii correctionem spectantia	16 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 12 sin 3	607.2	Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	Quaestiones in universam logicam veterem	14 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 12 sin 6	606.3	Albertus, de Saxonia	Logica	14 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 13 sin 3	607.1	Geraldus Odonis	Super libros Ethicorum	14 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 31 dex 8	2191.7	Ioannes Scotus (?); Jacobus de Aesculo; Guilelmus Anglicus (?)	Quodlibets	14/15 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 32 dex 12	2095.3	Petrus Aureolus	Quaestiones in tertium et quartum Librum Sententiarum; Quodlibet	14 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 89 sup. 43	10014.2	Joachim, of Fiore, and various	Expositio Hieremiae, and other works	14 LAT	
Fondo S. Croce. Plut. 9 dex 11	1991.4	Aratus Solensis; Hyginus, C Julius	Astronomica	15 LAT	

Florence: Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale

Bianchi, Simona, et. al. *I manoscritti datati del Fondo Conventi soppressi della Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze* 5. Florence: SISMEL, 2002.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* I. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1965.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* V. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1990.

Mazzantini, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia*. VII–XIII. Florence: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1897–1906.

Ullman, B.L. and Philip A. Stadter. *The Public Library of Renaissance Florence: Niccolò Niccoli, Cosimo de' Medici and the Library of San Marco*. Padua: Antenore, 1972.

Xiberta, Bartomeu. *Guiu Terrena, Carmelita de Perpinyà*. Barcelona: Impremta Altès, 1932.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Conv. Soppr. A.III.1153	2192.4	Bernardus, de Trilia; John of Paris	Quodlibeta III, Quaestiones de anima, De cognitione animae coniunctae, Quartum quodlibet [Bernardus]; Super 1m Sententiarum [John]	13/14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.III.120	8086.3	Petrus Aureolus	Commentary on II Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.III.641	8089.2	Landulf Caraccioli	On Book II of the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.IV.42	8089.3	William, of Ware	Commentary on the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.IV.48	9296.5	Gentilis de Cingulo	Super Logicam	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.V.563	9291.1		Quedam Quaestiones super libros Physicorum	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.VI.611	3400.2	Ricardus de Ibernia	Super primum Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. A.VIII.28	9288.4	Jacobus de Blanchis, de Alexandria	Commentary on Aristotle	14? LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. B.I.118	1976.2	Petrus Aureolus	Scriptum super primum Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. B.IX.1145	1991.3	Lambertus Altissiodorensis	Summulae logicales	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. B.V.1149	9292.2	Petrus de Trabibus	In I–IV Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. B.V.640	8086.2	Landulf Caraccioli	Super primum Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. B.VI.121	8088.2	Petrus Aureolus	Commentary on the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. B.VI.340	9296.1 9292.1	Claxton, Thomas	Super 1m–4m Sententiarum, Quodlibet sex.	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. C.IV.940	3399	Girolami, Remigio de	Opera	14 LAT	

MS Conv. Soppr. C.V.262	9286.1	Buridan, Jean	Expositio librorum Metaphysicae	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. C.V.357	2882.2	Walter, of Chatton	Commentary on the Sentences	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. C.VIII.722	9292.4	John, Canonicus; Antonius Andreas	Questiones super VIII libros Physicorum [John]; De tribus principiis naturae [Antonius]	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.I.1362	9291.4	Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones super librum De anima secundum tertiam lecturam	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.II.502	9292.3	Jacobus, de Forlivio; Angelus de Fossambruno; Garganus de Senis	De intensione et remissione formarum [Jacobus]; De inductione formarum [Angelus]; Quaestio de genere soni [Garganus]	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.IV.26	8088.3	Alexander, ab Alexandro	Commentary on the Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.IV.27	8086.1	Alexander, ab Alexandro	Commentary on Book III of Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.IV.94	9297.2	Arnulphus?	Quodlibeta	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.IV.95	2882.1	John of Reading	Commentary on the Sentences	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. D.IV.992	8088.1	Duns Scotus, John	Super Metaphysicorum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. E.I.252	9290.1	Radulphus de Hotot	Quaestiones super libros physicorum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. E.I.252	2191.4	Radulphus de Hotot	Quaestiones super libros physicorum	14 LAT	fols. 1r–61r
MS Conv. Soppr. E.IV.22	2068.3	Hubertinus de Albizis	Glosae super libros metaphysicae	15 LAT	fols. 1r–61r
MS Conv. Soppr. F.IV.49	9289.5	Gentilis de Cingulo	scriptum super artem veterem	15? LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. F.V.25	8087.2	Alexander, of Hales	Commentary on 3rd Sentences	13 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. G.I.643	8087.1	Landulf Caraccioli	In Sent. I–IV	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. G.I.813	9287.1	Holkot, Robertus	On 1st Book of Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. G.III.465	3400.1	Girolami, Remigio de	Extractio quaestionum per alphabetum	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. G.IV.354	9289.6		Commentum super libris Ethicorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. G.IV.355	9296.3		Commetarium super Metaphysicorum	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. G.IV.853	9297.1	Peckham, John	Scriptum super Ethicam		
MS Conv. Soppr. H.IX.1628	9288.2	Oresme, Nicole	Commentary on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione	LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. I.III.6	2068.6	Averroes	Commentary on various logic texts (including Aristotle and Porphyrus)	14 LAT	

MS Conv. Soppr. J.I.2	9296.4	Guido Terreni, De Perpiniano	Quaestiones ordinariae de Verbo 1–12	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.I.35	9289.2	Gentilis de Cingulo	scriptum in librum Priorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.III.25	8088.4	Geraldus Odonis	In Ethicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.III.5	9289.3	Various	Questions super libros Phisicorum	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.V.22	9287.5	Graziadei, Giovanni Of Ascoli	Super librum poteriori Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.V.35	9296.2	Dominicus, de Flandria	Quaestiones super comentaria S. Thomae in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.VI.20	8089.4	Holkot, Robertus	In libros sententiarum	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.VII.47	9291.2		Commentaries on Thomas Aquinas	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.VIII.1	9286.2		Commentaries on Thomas Aquinas	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.VIII.29	3440.1	Marliani, Bartolomeo	De proportione motuum	15 LAT	to Bened. Reguardatus de Nursia
MS Conv. Soppr. J.X.25	9289.1	Jacobus, de Forlivio	De intensione et remissione formarum	15 LAT	
MS Conv. Soppr. J.X.30	9290.3	Gentilis de Cingulo	scriptum in libros praedicamentorum et perihermenias Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Magliabechiano Cl. V.43	9287.3	Various	Various theological tracts	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Magliabechiano Cl. VIII.1393	7714.2	Various	Letters to Vincenzo Borghini	17 ITAL	
MS Fondo Magliabechiano Cl. XI.114 (I)	9287.7	Hyginus, C Julius	Various astronomical and astrological texts	LAT	fols. 64v–75r
MS Fondo Magliabechiano Cl. XI.114 (II)	9287.8	Hyginus, C Julius	Various astronomical and astrological texts	LAT	
MS Fondo Magliabechiano Cl. XI.141	9287.6	Hyginus, C Julius	Various astronomical and astrological texts	LAT	fols. 1r–68r
MS Fondo Magliabechiano Cl. XII. 1	9287.4	Solinus Antonius Mantuanus	Apologia in Telesium	16 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.I.193	9289.4	Bianchelli, Mengo	Liber Analeticorum posteriorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.I.194	9287.2	Bianchelli, Mengo	Commentaries on Aristotle	15 LAT	

MS Fondo Principale II.I.367	8405.2	Razzi, Silvano	Vite de' Pittori	16 ITAL	
MS Fondo Principale II.II.279	9290.2	Michael de Bononia	Quaestiones quodlibeticae super quatuor lib. Sententiarum	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.II.280	9291.5	Gerardus de Bononia	Quaestiones quotlibeticae	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.II.281	9288.1	Various	Various lectures and questions	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.III.214	8089.1	Various	Various astronomical and astrological texts	15 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.IV.553	9288.3	Various	Various tracts on logic	14 LAT	
MS Fondo Principale II.X.138	7714.3	Borghini, Vincenzo	Various writings	14 ITAL	
MS Fondo Principale II.XI.32	2196.3	Cebes of Thebes	Tabula	18 GR/LAT	fols. 1r–28r
MS Fondo Principale II.XI.33	2196.4	Cebes of Thebes	Tabula	18 GR/ITAL	translated into Italian by Cirillo Martini

Florence: Biblioteca Riccardiana

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* I. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1965.
Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* V. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1990.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 29 (or 92?) see note	7751.3	Plato	Excerpts of various works	14 GR	Labelled in our catalog as cod. 29, but the film is marked Bibl. Ricc. 92
MS 3011	10014.3	Anonymous	Part III of Astrological Treatise	15 LAT	
MS 337	1990.2	Llull, Ramon	Works	14? LAT	
MS 734	11777.3	Various	Music and musical commentary	15 LAT	
MS 746	1990.3	Marsilius, Of Inghen	Commentary on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione	15 LAT	
MS 753	1990.1	Offredus, Apollinaris	Questions on Aristotle's de anima	15 LAT	
MS 790	1991.1	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	15 LAT	
MS 821	1991.2	Various	Scientific and philosophical tracts	15 LAT	

Glasgow: Hunterian Museum

University of Glasgow Special Collections Online. <http://special.lib.gla.ac.uk/manuscripts/search/>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS U.1.1	8822	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS V.2.8	2196.5	Colonne, Guido delle	Destruction of Troy	15 ENGL	

Graz: Universitätsbibliothek

Kern, Anton. *Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Graz* I. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, 1942.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 475	2195.5	Guillelmus Petri de Godino, Cardinal	Lectura	14 LAT	fols. 1r–103r

The Hague: Koninklijke Bibliotheek

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, Appendix n. 12.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 70 H 7	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.9		Collection of monastic letters & sermons; Epistola Cuthberti de obitu Bedae; Bede's death song	10–12 LAT/OE	composite MSs

Haarlem: Universiteitsbibliotheek

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, n. 141.

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 79.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 188 F 53	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.10		Binding strip from glossed Anglo-Saxon psalter	11 LAT/OE	

Heidelberg: Universitätsbibliothek

Stevenson, Henry M. *Codices manuscripti palatine graeci Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I.B. cardinale Pitra*. Rome: Ex Typographeo Vaticano, 1885.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Palatinus graecus 129	7751.2	Various	Collection of excerpts from many scholars, theologians, classical authors, etc.	15 LAT	

Innsbruck: Universitätsbibliothek

Neuhauser, Walter. *Katalog der Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Innsbruck* II. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 192	2065.5	Augustinus, de Ancona	Quaestiones in Metaphysicam Aristotelis	14 LAT	

Kassel: Murhardsche Bibliothek der Stadt Kassel und Landesbibliothek

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
2° MS Phys. 11	2878.1		Quaestiones librorum physicorum de caelo et mondo	LAT	

Koblenz: Landeshauptarchiv

Overgaauw,Eef. *Mittelalterliche Handschriften im Landeshauptarchiv Koblenz* II. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2002.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES

MS 701/201	9560.1	Various (Hugo, Argentinensis; Armand, de Belvézer; Duns Scotus John; Pseodu Franciscus, de Mayronis; Grosseteste, Robert; Richardus Lavenham; Johannes Bate; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Pseudo Albertus; Heymericus de Campo; Johannes Lavenham	Various Theological texts	15 LAT	
MS 701/236	9560.2	Anonymous; Gerardus de Monte	Quaestiones super libros I–III de anima Aristotelis [Anon.]; Commentarius in Thomae Aquinatis de esse et essentia [Gerardus]	15 LAT	

Krakow: Biblioteka Jagiellońska

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Medii Aevi Latinorum qui in Bibliotheca Jagellonica Cracoviae asservantur. 8 vols. 1980–1997.

Wislocki, Wladyslaw. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Universitatis Jagellonicae cracoviensis*. Krakow: Typis Universitatis Jagellonicae, 1877–1881. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1281.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 1276	3334.3	Hartmannus (?)	Quaestiones super librum I Sententiarum Petri Lombardi (excerpt)	14 LAT	fols. 1r–18v
MS 1276	3334.2	Hartmannus (?); Landulf Caraccioli; Jandun, Jean; Anonymous	Various commentaries on the Sentences and theological questions	14 LAT	fols. 42v–146v
MS 154	11184	Various	Letters	16 LAT/POL/GER	
MS 158	11185.1	Various	Letters	16 LAT	
MS 159	11160.1	Rescius, Stanislaus	Acta legationis meae apud Sixtum V, pontificem Maximum, Republicam Venetam et Ferdinandum, Magnum ducem Florentinum et Ducem Ferrarae	16 LAT/POL	
MS 160	11190	Hozjusz, Stanislaw and Rescius, Stanislaus	Letters	16 LAT	fols. 32r–46v
MS 160	11189	Hozjusz, Stanislaw and Rescius, Stanislaus	Letters	16 LAT	fols. 22r–31v
MS 160	11191.1	Hozjusz, Stanislaw and Rescius, Stanislaus	Letters	16 LAT	fols. 47r–49

MS 160	11188	Hozjusz, Stanislaw and Rescius, Stanislaus	Letters	16 LAT	fols. 1r–21v
MS 161	11162	Hozjusz, Stanislaw and Rescius, Stanislaus, et. Al.	Letters	16 LAT/POL	
MS 163	11191.2		Documents on the Concilium Tridentinum	16 LAT	
MS 173	11161.1	Various	Orationum, sermonum, epistularum, et opusculorum copiarius	15 LAT	
MS 176	11197.2		Catalogus librorum	17/18 LAT	collected in 1757
MS 177	11166.1		Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca domus professae Societatis Iesu Cracoviae ad s. Barbarum, collectus est conscriptus a.d. 1621	17 LAT	
MS 178	11166.2		Index rerum, i.e. appartuum templi cujusdam (Cracoviensis?) Societatis Jesu	17 LAT	
MS 179	11166.3		Inscriptiones in rem Societatis Jesu factae	18 LAT	
MS 18	11180.2		Descriptions of the Krakow diocese	16 LAT	
MS 181	11068.4		Historia Societatis Jesu in Polonia a. 1761–1764	18 LAT	
MS 182	11362		Liber dramatuum (Collegii Calissiensis Societatis Jesu) ab a. 1711 ad a. 1726	18 LAT	
MS 183 1–2	11363		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 183 3	11364		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 183 4.1	11365		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 183 4.2	11366		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 183 5–6	11367		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 183 7–8	11368		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 183 9–13	11369.1		Economic and Budgetary documents of the Jesuits in Krakow, 1588–1766	16–18 LAT	
MS 184	7282.1		Promptuarium seu elenchus generalis iurium ad bona haereditaria ne non lapideas, hortos et areas domus probationis Societatis Jesu (Cracoviensis)	18 LAT	
MS 185	11369.2		Suffragia Societatis Jesu pro defunctis ab a. 1583–1633	16/17 LAT	
MS 188	9345	Various	Sermones de tempore	15 LAT/POL	
MS 189	9346	Various	Sermones de tempore	15 LAT/POL	

MS 190	9347	Various	Sermones de tempore	15 LAT	
MS 191	9341	Various	Sermons	15 LAT	
MS 192	9348.1	Stanislaus Skarbimira	Sermons	15 LAT	
MS 193	11680	Stanislaus Skarbimira	Sermons	15 LAT	
MS 194	9344.2	Various	Sermons	14/15 LAT	
MS 195	9348.2		Status ecclesiae cathedralis Cracoviensis a. 1791	18 LAT	
MS 222	9344.1		Liber Privilegiorum Universitatis Cracoviensis	18 LAT	
MS 223	9349.1		Liber Privilegiorum , monimentorum, inscriptionum, of the University	17 LAT	
MS 227	9342	Anonymous; Radymiński, Marcin	Academia Cracoviensis Controversae [Anon]; Collecta opera [Radymiński]	17 LAT	fols. 1r–644r
MS 227	9343	Anonymous; Radymiński, Marcin	Academia Cracoviensis Controversae [Anon]; Collecta opera [Radymiński]	17 LAT	fols. 644v–end
MS 248	9349.2		Rationarum antiquum procuratoris Universitatis Cracoviensis ab a. 1507–1518	16 LAT	
MS 250	9349.3		"Liber fiscariatus" Universitatis Cracoviensis, ab a. 1606–1632	17 LAT	
MS 258	7282.2		Metricae studiosorum Universitatis Cracoviensis, pars I, ab a. 1400–1508	15/16 LAT	
MS 259	11582.1		Metricae studiosorum Universitatis Cracoviensis, II pars, ab a.d. 1509–1551	16/17 LAT	
MS 26	11180.3		History of the first duke of Moscow	18 LAT	
MS 260	11582.2		Metricae studiosorum Universitatis Cracoviensis, ab a.d. 1551–1606	16/17 LAT	
MS 261	11653.2		Quarta pars Matriculae (studiosorum) incorporatum Universitati Cracoviensi, ab a.d. 1607–1642	17 LAT	
MS 262	11653.3		"Liber statutorum et Conclusiorum" philosophorum ordinis in Universitate Studiorum Jagellonica	16/17 LAT	
MS 27	11163.3		Controversiae juridicae pro et contra, e jure Polonico	18 LAT	
MS 28	11179	Various	Letters	16 LAT	fols. 1r–144r
MS 28	11180.1	Various	Letters	16 LAT	fols. 144v–552v
MS 304	11687	Luke; Cicero, Marcus Tullius; Iohannis de Dabrowka; Martinus, Polonus; various	Gospel of Luke (Latin); de officiis [Cicero]; Via Salutis [Iohannis]; various works [Iohannis]; Poloni Chronica [Martinus]; various theological fragments	15 LAT	
MS 33 1	11181	Dlugosz, Jan	Historia Poloniae, vol. I	16 LAT	fols. 1r–800r
MS 33 1	11182.1	Dlugosz, Jan	Historia Poloniae, vol. I	16 LAT	fols. 801r–1060r

MS 33 2	11183	Dlugosz, Jan	Historia Poloniae, vol. II	16 LAT	
MS 35	11186	Dlugosz, Jan	Chronici Polonorum, II pars, ab a. 1241–1406	17 LAT	fols.1r–664v
MS 35	11187	Dlugosz, Jan	Chronici Polonorum, II pars, ab a. 1241–1406	17 LAT	fols. 665r–1322
MS 36	11165	Dlugosz, Jan	Chronica Latina Polonorum, Liber XII et XIII	17 LAT	
MS 37	11164	Dlugosz, Jan	Chronici Polonorum, III pars, sive Liber XII et XIII, ab a. 1435–1480	16 LAT	
MS 39	11163.1	Kadlubko, Vincentius and Gallus, Anonymous	Historiae Polonae	19 LAT	
MS 415	11653.1	Mermannus, Arnoldus	Scripta quedam sive inscriptione	16 LAT	
MS 419	11694.1		Gesta, decreta, et acticata ss. Conciliorum, Constantiensis et Basilleensis	15 LAT	
MS 42	11182.2	Various	Epistolarum diversarum et epitaphiorum liber	15 LAT	
MS 420	565.1		Gesta, decreta, et acticata s. concilii Basileensis	15 LAT	
MS 421	1447	Various	Responses contra quatuor articulos Bohemorum [various]; various theological excerpts	15 LAT	
MS 423	1448	Various	Miscellany (including German phrases given with Latin equivalents and a German grammar)	15 LAT/GER	
MS 424	565.2		Series concily Basiliensis	15 LAT	
MS 427	11694.2	Colonne, Guido delle	Historia casus Troie	14/15 LAT	
MS 431	2227.1	Robertus de Sancto Remigio; Polo, Marco; various	Histora Hierosolimitana [Robertus]; De conditionibus orientalium regionum libri III [Marco]; letters and sermons [Various]	15 LAT	
MS 433	2227.3	Augustalis (?); Jordanus Osnabrugensis; Justinus ; Cicero, Marcus Tullius; Virgil	Liber Augustalis; De prerogotiva Romani Imperii [Jordanus]; Maxima et ornatissimi gestorum scriptoris, Epithoma sive abbreviacione super Trogi Pompeii volumen I–XLIV [Justinus]; Rhetoricorum libri IV [Cicero]; Bucolica [Virgil]; Georgica [Virgil]	15 LAT	
MS 44	11185.2	Various	Farrago, carminum, rerum gestarum, et epistolarum regis Sigismundi I et aliorum ad a. 1547	16 LAT	
MS 450	1291.1	Anonymous	Annales anonymi e Societatis Jesu, ab anno Christi I ad a. 1187	17 LAT	
MS 458	2227.2	Rolandinus de Passageriis	Summa artis notariae	13 LAT	
MS 478	1683.1	Cicero, Marcus Tullius, et. Al.	texts on rhetoric and oratory	15 LAT	
MS 484	2107.3	Isidore of Seville Saint	Ethimologiarum libri I–XVIII	11/12 LAT	
MS 496	2107.2	Petrarca, Francesco; Anonymous	Sentencia [Petrarch]; Commentarius in Rhetoricam Ciceronis [Anon]	15 LAT	

MS 497	2107.1	Scholiastes	in Lucani librum I–V	15 LAT	
MS 502	1291.2	Aristotle	Ethica	14 LAT	fols. 1r–124r
MS 502	2345.1	Aristotle	Politica; Oeconomica; Rhetorica; Poetica	14 LAT	fols. 123r–256r
MS 513	971.1	Aristotle	Politica; Oeconomica; Rhetorica; Poetica	15 LAT	
MS 514	2017	Caesar, Julius; Hirtius, Aulus	Commentarii de Bello Gallico [Caesar]; Commentariorum de Bello Civili libri [Caesar]; Commentarii de Bello Alexandrino [Hirtius]; Commentariorum de Bello African liber [Hirtius]; Adversus Pompeii liberos bello Hispaniensi commentarius [Caesar]	11 LAT	
MS 515	2018	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Various texts	15 LAT	
MS 516	2255.3	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Various texts	15 LAT	
MS 517	7975	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Various texts	15 LAT	
MS 518	7976	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Various texts	15 LAT	
MS 519	7977.1	Various	Texts on oratory; various speeches and letters	15 LAT	
MS 520	7977.2	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri IV	16 LAT	
MS 521	7992.1	Cicero, Marcus Tullius; Curtius Rufus Quintus; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Oyta, Heinrich Totting von; Dinus de Mugello; John, of Capistrano, Saint and Joannis Woratin	Tusculanarum questionum [Cicero]; liber III (–VII 4) De Gestis Alexandri Macedonis [Curtius]; Questiones (De anima) [Aquinas]; De contractibus [Oyta]; De contractibus [Dinus]; letters [Capistrano and Woratin]	15 LAT	
MS 522	7992.2	Livy	Ad Urbe condita libri XXI–XXX	14 LAT	
MS 523	7992.3	Livy	IV Decades	15 LAT	
MS 524	7995.1	Lucan	Pharsalia	14 LAT	
MS 525	7995.2	Lucan	Pharsalia, various short texts	15 LAT	
MS 526	7995.3	Lucan	Pharsalia	15 LAT	
MS 527	7995.4	Lucan	Pharsalia	15 LAT	
MS 528	8010.1	Ovid	Metamorphoseon libri	15 LAT	
MS 529	8071.1	Timaeus, the Sophist; Cassiodorus, Senator	Platonis [Timaeus]; De anima et eius virtutibus [Cassiodorus]	9 LAT	
MS 53	11195		Documents on the state of Poland during the heresies of Luther and Calvin	18 LAT	fols. 1r–265r
MS 53	11196		Documents on the state of Poland during the heresies of Luther and Calvin	18 LAT	fols. 265v–574v
MS 53	11160.2		Documents on the state of Poland during the heresies of Luther and Calvin	18 LAT	

MS 531	8075.3	Pliny the Elder	Historia naturalis	12 LAT	
MS 532	8097.1	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	Epistolarum ad Lucilium	15 LAT	
MS 533	8097.2	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	Liber Tragediarum	15 LAT	
MS 534	8121.1	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	various "Originalia"	15 LAT	fols. 22v–end
MS 535	11582.3	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	Epistole ad Lucilium	15 LAT	
MS 536	8131.1	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	Various texts and letters	15 LAT	
MS 537	8131.2	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	Epistoliae ad Lucilium	12 LAT	
MS 538	8170.1	Suetonius	De XIII Caesaribus	15 LAT	
MS 540	8170.2	Valerius Maximus; Anonymous	Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX [Valerius]; commentary on this text [anon]	15 LAT	
MS 541	9660.1	Valerius Maximus	Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX, with exposition	15 LAT	
MS 542	9660.2	Ovid	Heroidum	15 LAT	
MS 543	8320.3	Homer	Odyssey	15 GR	
MS 558	8250.1	Bianchini, Giovanni	Tractatus I (–IX) De aritmeticha	15 LAT	
MS 574	8250.2	Guibert de Tournai; Regiomontanus, Joannes; Anonymous; Terence	Modus addiscendi pueros [Guibert]; Tabulae astronomica [Joannes]; Tractatus astronomicus [Anon]; Afric comoediae Tres [Terence]	15 LAT	
MS 648	8318.1	Albertus, de Saxonia; Anonymous	Questiones super libros De celo et mundo Aristotilis [Albertus]; commentum super De generacione et corrupcione [Albertus]; Commentum super De celo et mundo [Anon]	14 LAT	
MS 649	8318.2	Albertus, de Saxonia	Questiones; Questiones super IV libros Aristotilis De celo et mundo; super Aristotelis X libros Ethicorum	14/15 LAT	
MS 650	8237.1	Alexander, ab Alexandro	Super Metaphysicam Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS 651	8237.2	Alexander, ab Alexandro	Liber super Metaphysicam	15 LAT	
MS 654	7217.1	Anonymous; Buridan, Jean	Expliciunt Problemuata Aristotilis Stagerite [Anon]; Super Aristotelis libros Physicorum [Buridan]; Expliciunt Questiones De generacione et corrupcione [Anon]; commentum super Aristotelis De anima [Anon]	14/15 LAT	
MS 656	2791.3		Scriptum super IIIio De anima cum Questionibus	14 LAT	
MS 659	8320.2	Buridan, Jean	Comment super Aristotelis libros Physicorum	14 LAT	
MS 66	11161.2		Constitutiones Syndorum provincialium ecclesiae metropolitanae Gneznensis, antiquae et recentiores usque ad a. 1608	17 LAT	
MS 660	8320.1	Buridan, Jean	Questiones Physicorum	14 LAT	
MS 661	8319.1	Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones super VIII Aristotelis libros Physicorum	14 LAT	

MS 672	8319.2		Commentarius in Aristotelis libros V–X Ethicorum	14 LAT	
MS 675	2345.2		Commentum in Aristotelis libros Politicorum	15 LAT	fols. 1r–155
MS 675	9661.2		Commentum in Aristotelis libros Politicorum	15 LAT	
MS 687	9660.3		Lectura consequenciarum et supposicionum, et super obligatoria et insolubilia	14 LAT	
MS 696	9661.1	Helmoldus de Soltwedel	Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS 698	2855.1		Questiones De generacione, cum Lectura et improbacionibus opinium quarundum	14 LAT	
MS 704	9661.3		Translations and commentaries of various texts of Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS 705	580	Londoris (?)	Questiones super (Aristotelis) Physicorum et super De anima	15 LAT	
MS 718	2855.2		Breves Questiones Ethicorum; Queritur circa Summa Raymundi, et primo de sacramentis	14 LAT	
MS 735	3335.2		Queritur primo circa librum De substancia orbis [excerpt]	14 LAT	fols. 109r–117r
MS 737	7217.2	Various	various commentaries on various books on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS 739	3335.3		Expliciunt Supposiciones terminorum [excerpt of commentary on Aristotle]	14 LAT	fols. 73v–116v
MS 740	2345.3		Exercitium Aristotelis "Yconomicorum, Politicorum" et aliae observationes philosophicae	15 LAT	fols. 326r–349r
MS 742	3335.4	Various	Various questions over various books of Aristotle	15 LAT	fols. 1r–157v
MS 742	2068.1	Various	Various questions over various books of Aristotle	15 LAT	fols. 158r–194v
MS 748	2791.2	Various	Variae Quaestiones philosophicae et theologicae	14 LAT	
MS 750	7217.3		Quaestiones super Aristotelis libros Phisicorum	14 LAT	
MS 752	3334.1		Quaestiones super Aristotelis libros Phisicorum	14 LAT	
MS 781	3335.1	Barthélemy, de Bruges; Thaddeus (?); Arnaldus de Villanova; Constantine, the African	Super primum Canonis Auicenne [Barthélemy]; Super quartum Fen primi Canonis Auicene [Thaddeus]; Questiones super Tegni Galieni [Barthélemy]; Super libro De morbo et accidenti [Arnaldus]; Scriptum super Viatico, cum Questionibus [Constantine]	14 LAT	
MS 9	11163.2		Apologia pro libertate Reipublicae et legibus regni Poloniae, contra callidos novi iuris reportores, posterior, auctior, et correctior, to iest	17 POL/LAT	
MS 93	11197.1		Literae, Acta quaedam, Memoribilia varia, ad historiam Polonia et Uinversitatis Cracoviensis temporibus Sigismundi III, Wladislai IV et Johannis Casmiri spectantia	17 LAT	

Lawrence, Kansas: Kenneth Spencer Research Library

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, nos. 117, 639, 436.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Pryce MS C2:1	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 7.3		Legend of the Holy Rood before Christ [fragment] [likely part of Cambridge; Corpus Christi College MS 557]	11 OE	"Tremulous hand" scribe; see Cambridge; Corpus Christi College 557
Pryce MS C2:2	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 7.4	Ælfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Sermo in natale unius confessoris [fragment] [likely part of Oxford; Bodleian Hatton 115]	11 OE	"Tremulous hand" scribe; see Oxford; Bodleian Hatton 115
Pryce MS P2 A:1	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 7.5		Alphabetical glossary [fragment] [see British Library Harley 3376 & 392, Bodleian Library Lat. misc. a.3]	10/11 OE	see British Library Harley 3376 & 392, Bodleian Library Lat. misc. a.3

Leiden: Universiteitsbibliotheek Vossianus

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, Appendix nos. 17, 18, 19.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Vossianus Lat. F.24	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.11	Anonymous	Abavus maior*;* other glosses	9/10 LAT/OE	
Vossianus Lat. F.96A	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.12	Anonymous	Medicinal recipes	8/9 LAT/OE	
Vossianus Lat. Q.106	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.14	Symphosius & Aldhelm Saint	Riddles; Leiden riddle	9 LAT/OE	
Vossianus Lat. Q.69	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.13	Anonymous	Miscellany: apocrypha; hymns; epitaphs, Leiden glossary; theological extracts, Pliny	8 LAT/OE	

Leipzig: Universitätsbibliothek

Glorieux, Palémon. *La Faculté des arts et ses maîtres au XIIIe siècle*. Paris: J. Vrin, 1971.
Grabmann, Martin. *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben : Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Scholastik und Mystik* II. Munich: Max Hueber, 1936.
Grabmann, Martin. *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben : Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Scholastik und Mystik* III. Munich: Max Hueber, 1956.
Helssig, Rudolf and Peter Burkhart. *Die lateinischen und deutschen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek Leipzig*. 3 vols. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 1995–1999.
Sharpe, Richard. *A Handlist of the Latin Writers of Great Britain and Ireland before 1540*. Belgium: Brepols, 1997.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 542	3486.1	Bernardus, Lombardi; Johannes, de Regina	Super I–III Sententiarum [Bernardus]; Quodlibeta VI et VII [Johannes]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 46	8075.1	Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris	Commentarium in Psalmos	13/14 LAT	
MS lat. 1359	2069.4	Simon, of Faversham	Quaestiones super Analytica posteriora; Questiones super Topica; Dicta super librum De anima	14 LAT	fols. 1r–77v
MS lat. 1423	2069.6	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	LAT	
MS lat. 1426	2868.5	Various (Barthélemy, de Bruges; Jandun, Jean, et. al)	Commentaries on various books of Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS lat. 1427	2868.6	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	LAT	fols. 1r–45v
MS lat. 1444	2868.7	Various (Barthélemy, de Bruges; Jandun, Jean, et. al)	Commentaries on Aristotle	14? LAT	fols. 134r–157v
MS lat. 1444	2069.5	Various (Barthélemy, de Bruges; Jandun, Jean, et. al)	Commentaries on Aristotle	14? LAT	fols. 149v–152v
MS lat. 194	7977.3	Joachim, of Fiore	Concordantia novi ac veteris testamenti	15 LAT	fols. 141r–232r
MS lat. 556	3486.2	Johannes, de Erfordia	Commentarii in Libros I–III Sententiarum	14 LAT	

Lichfield: Cathedral Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 2	8827	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

Lincoln: Cathedral Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 110	8827	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

London: British Library

For an online catalogue, see the website for the British Library: www.bl.uk/catalogues/manuscripts/INDEX.asp. The catalogue is currently incomplete; for collections not provided, see the handbook for a finder's guide to catalogues:

Nickson, M.A.E. *The British Library: Guide to the Catalogues and Indexes of the Department of Manuscripts.* Lund Humphries, 1978.

A Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts [1–7639] in the British Museum. 1808–1812. 3 vols. Available at the VFL on microfilm rolls 1778, 1779, 1780.

Catalogues of Additions to the Manuscripts of the British Museum. Ongoing series, first published 1843. See the handbook to the catalogues above for a practical reference for finding the appropriate volume by shelfmark.

Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Slonianae. [1837–1840]. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1753.2.

Scott, Edward J.L. *Index to the Sloane Manuscripts in the British Museum.* London, 1904.

Smith, Thomas. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the cottonian Library.* 1696. *(Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Cottonianae)*. Reprinted from Sir Robert Harley's copy. Ed. C.G.C. Tite. Cambridge; D.S. Brewer, 1984.

Warner, Sir George F. and Julius P. Gilson. *Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Old Royal and King's Collections.* 4 vols. London, 1921. Available at the VFL on microfilm rolls 1774.2 and 1775.

Also see:
Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Add. 5015	7759.1	Ayscough, Samuel	Catalogue of all MSS bequeathed by the Rev. Thomas Birch	1781 ModE	
Add. 5140	8816	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Canterbury Tales; Siege of Thebes [includes portrait of Chaucer]	16 ENGL	described in VFL roll 1759
Add. 9806	7759.3	various	Letter of Sir K. Digby to Earl of Bristol of K. Charles I disgrace [1625] 2)Letter of Lord Arundel 3)Letter of Victor Hugo to Col. D'este 4)Letter to gen. Marion [1820] 5–7) 3 wills of Sidney family	17–19 ModE/ ENGL/FR	described in VFL roll 1768
Add. 9832	8833.1	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Legende of Good Women [in neg.]	16 ENGL	formerly Phillipps 6570; described in VFL roll 1768
Add. 10113	7759.5	Caesar Julius Sir (early 17th c.)	Collection of papers relating to Mint and its affairs	16–17 ENGL	

Add. 10301	7752.3	Anonymous	Lives of saints	14 ENGL	see Add. 10626
Add. 10340	8816	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Boethius's Consolation of Philosophy [trans.]	15 ENGL	
Add. 10626	7759.2	Anonymous	Lives of Saints [fragment] [cont. of Add. 10301]	14 ENGL	
Add. 11283	8180.4	Anonymous	Bestiary	12 LAT	
Add. 11439	8180.1	Joachim, of Fiore	Commentary on Jeremiah; letters; Exhortation against Jews; Vaticinia de provinciis mundi	14 LAT	with tables
Add. 13986	2239.1	various	Collected papers regarding the New World	18 SPAN/POR	5 volumes
Add. 14077	608.1	Alexander, ab Alexandro	Commentary on Peter Lombard's Sentences; Quaestiones Quodlibetae	14 LAT	
Add. 15724	8120.1	Anonymous	Gregory's Book of Pastoral Rule to John, Bishop of Ravenna	11 LAT	
Add. 15725	8120.2	Smaragdus Abbot of St Mihiel; Anonymous; Nicholas I Pope	Diadema Monachorum; various lives: [Servatius, bp of Tongern; Marius, abbot of Glanfeuil; Mary [conception of]; Faro; Chainaldus, bp of Laon], Dialogue of John Chrysostom & Basil & Gregory Nazianzus; Decretum to Charlemagne	12 LAT	
Add. 17013	7752.4	Anonymous	The Boc of Vices & Vertues [La Somme le Roi/Li Livres Roiaux de Vices et de Vertus]; religious verses	15 & 16 ENGL	
Add. 17333	8119.3	Anonymous	St. John's Apocalypse	14 LAT	notable illuminations/miniatures
Add. 17635	2239.2	Don Felipe Bauza	geographical notes [rough draft]	1820 SPAN	
Add. 18322	608.2	Bonaventure Saint Cardinal	Extractiones on Peter Lombard's Sentences	13 LAT	
Add. 24199	609.1	Prudentius; Hildebert, Archbishop of Tours; Marbode Bishop of Rennes	Psychomachia [glossed]; verses, Liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et spiritus; poems; Vita Machometi [Hildeberti], miscellaneous pieces of Hildbert & Marbodus	10 & 12 LAT	pen & ink drawings
Add. 24202	7752.5	Anonymous; Gaytrigg, John	Wycliffite tracts [notes of bp's oath; against miracle plays; against dice; against showing relics; on knowledge of soul; against images; on priests; on married men & their families; on tithes and offerings]; The Seven Sacramentis, The Seven Uertues; Treatise against religious orders [fragment]	14 ENGL	
Add. 25178	8816	Anonymous	Memoranda in Scaccario [on Ed. I & Ed. II]	17 LAT	
Add. 28962	8117	Anonymous	Prayer Book of Alfonso V of Aragon [various texts]	15 LAT	notable illuminations
Add. 30934 (LC400)	12053.9	Clarke, Jeremiah; Purcell, Daniel; Purcell, Henry	Songbook [on death of Henry Purcell; on birthday of Princess Anne; for St. Cecilia's day; on birthday of Prince William; on return of William III]	17 ModE	vol. iv, some are autograph
Add. 31432 (LC400)	12053.8	Lawes, William; Mr. Jenkins	Music Book [Airs for lute; "Tis a Joy to See"; drinking songs]; elegy on William Lawes [insert]	17 ModE	
Add. 31433 (pt. 1) (LC400)	12053.3	Lawes, William	Music Book	17 ModE	contains 62 airs and dances

Add. 31433 (pt. 2) (LC400)	12053.4	Lawes, William	Music Book	17 ModE	
Add. 32246	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 13.15	Priscian	Excerptiones de Prisciano; London-Antwerp glossary	10 LAT/OE	see Antwerp, Plantin-Moretus Museum MS 16.2
Add. 33934	2041.1	Anonymous; Raymond, of Peñafort, Saint	Compendium Theologye; Summa de penitentia et matrimonio	13 LAT	missing some illuminated initials, French text
Add. 33983	2238.1	various	Collection of depositions, reports, & replies sworn on oath to Inquisition for commission to investigate spiritual abuse of natives in Spanish Indies	16 SPAN	
Add. 34240B	8412.21	Nentvig, Juan	Plano corografico [map of n. Mexico] [copy of original]	18 SPAN	neg. copy of photocopy 3832
Add. 34360 (LC54)	12051.4	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	various poems [tale of 2 friends, Complaint to his purse; Complaint against Fortune; ballad; Question of balsam, et c]; roundels	15 ENGL/FR	some roundels in French
Add. 34361	2301.2	Ramus, Petrus; Florus, Lucius Annaeus; Sidney, Philip, Sir	The Sheapherd's Logicke; Of the nature and vse of Logicke; A bryef and general comparison of Ramus his Logicke with that of Aristotle	16 ModE	
Add. 35286	8816	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
Add. 37049 (LC54)	12051.3	Various	various devotional and religious poetry	15 ENGL	contains 71 texts; illuminated
Add. 37472	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 16.9		single leaf from Eadwine Psalter [see Cambridge, Trinity College R.17.1]	12	
Add. 37517	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.1	Anonymous	Psalter [glossed] with calendar	10/11 LAT/OE	
Add. 38131 (LC54)	12051.1	various	statutes and documents relating to London	14/15 LAT/ENGL	contains 90 texts
Add. 39830 (LC400)	12053.1	Tresham, Thomas	various documents relating to oaths taken and Cath./Prot. disputes	16 ENGL	
Add. 39833 (LC400)	12053.2	Tresham, Thomas [papers]	accounts of George Levens [steward] regarding building materials	16 ENGL	
Add. 40845	2238.2	Don Pedro de Castro Figueroa y Salazar [Vernon papers]	documents and credentials regarding government of Mexico [New Spain]	18 SPAN/ModE	
Add. 44927	10462.1	Hugel Friedrich Freiherr Von, Tyrrell, George	Correspondence [on modernist movement in Catholic Church] [1897–1901]	19/20 ModE	
Add. 44928	10462.2	Hugel Friedrich Freiherr Von, Tyrrell, George	Correspondence [on modernist movement in Catholic Church] [1902–1904]	19/20 ModE	

Add. 44929	10462.3	Hugel Friedrich Freiherr Von, Tyrrell, George	Correspondence [on modernist movement in Catholic Church] [1905–1906]	19/20 ModE	
Add. 44930	10462.4	Hugel Friedrich Freiherr Von, Tyrrell, George	Correspondence [on modernist movement in Catholic Church] [1907]	19/20 ModE	
Add. 44931	10462.5	Hugel Friedrich Freiherr Von, Tyrrell, George	Correspondence [on modernist movement in Catholic Church] [1908–1909]	19/20 ModE	
Add. 46919	6951.2	Bozon, Nicole; Anonymous; Hugh de Tabarie; Herebert, William	Devotional texts, poetry, dialogues, prayers [on love, women, body/soul, Mary]; poem on Crusades [Tabarie]; sermons & notes [on popoes, on sin] [Herebert] [excerpts of MS]	14 AN	fols. 38r–92r; 115v–117r; 155r–211v
Add. 47680	8116.1	Psuedo Aristotle [& Walter, of Milemete]	De Secretis Secretorum, De Nobilitatibus	14 LAT	notable illuminations/ miniatures
Add. 47967	9613.1	Orosius Paulus	Historiae [from Alfred's translation]	10 OE	
Add. 49598	8179.1	Godeman	Benedictional of St. Aethelwold	10 LAT	
Arundel 4	9062.4	Anonymous	Quaestiones super libros Aristotelis: De Anima, De generatione et corruptione	13 LAT	
Arundel 60	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.2	Anonymous	Psalter [glossed] with calendar	11 LAT/OE	
Arundel 140	8816	Mandeville John Sir; Rolle Richard of Hampole	Ypotys [religious legend]; Travels [Mandeville]; Prick of Conscience [Rolle]; Gy Earl of Werwyke and Dekene Alquyne [Guy Earl of Warwick and Deacon Alcuin – religious tale in verse]; The 7 wise masters; Story of Melibeus [of Canterbury Tales]	15 ENGL	
Arundel 155	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.3	Anonymous	Various devotional and religious pieces	10 LAT/OE	
Arundel 155	8179.2	Anonymous	Various devotional and religious pieces	10 LAT/OE	
Arundel 547	612.1	Anonymous	Evangeliarium	9 LAT	
Burney 304	8011.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Commentarius Politicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
Burney 358	2194.11	Anonymous [William de la Mare?]	Quaestiones Physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	fols. 161*v*–154*r*. Includes handwritten index.
Cotton Caligula A.vii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.1	Anonymous	Heliand Manuscript; tables [showing Gospel scenes]; Harmony of Gospels; *Excorcismus*	10 OE	
Cotton Caligula A.ix	3499.1	Anonymous	Owl and the Nightengale: 7 poems; Le Petit Plet	13 OE/AN	fols. 233r–261v
Cotton Caligula B.iv	9612.1	various	Letters and documents, mostly pertaining to Mary Q of Scots, Elizabeth, James VI, and Scotland	16 ENGL	
Cotton Claudius B.iv	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.6	Anonymous	*Genesis* [with other books of Pentateuch]	11 OE	

Cotton Cleopatra B.xiii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.4	Anonymous	Religious texts [homilies, sermones]; Promissio regis; De ratione vocabuli; Oratio dominica & Symbolum Apostolicum; Vita B.Dunstani; chronicle of kings of England [to 1305]	LAT
Cotton Cleopatra F.vi (LC96)	12052.2	various	Letters and documents, mostly pertaining to the Crown and its revenue	16/17 ModE
Cotton Domitian i	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 5.8	Isidore of Seville Saint; Abbo(?); Priscian; Giraldus, Cambrensis; Bede The Venerable Saint	De natura rerum [Isidore]; glossary [Abbo]; Ad instruendos pueros [Priscian]; De die judicii [Bede the elder], Parvus index librorum Athelstani; Journey through Wales, Description of Wales [Gerald]; Chronicle [Bede]; list of bishops of Menevia, Carmen satyricum, Cognatio et genealogia Brychain	11 LAT
Cotton Faustina A.v	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 5.9	various [John XXII Pope; Rolle, Richard of Hampole]; Simeon, of Durham; Pseudo-Bede; Pseudo-Augustine	Letters and documents, mostly pertaining to Oxford and Canterbury; Heremitae; sermons; Liber de exordio; De quindecim signis; De antichristo	11 LAT
Cotton Faustina A.x	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.1	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham; Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino	Grammar & glossary [Ælfric]; *Rule* [Benedict]	11/12 LAT/OE
Cotton Galba A.xiv	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.2	Anonymous	Computatio Graecorum de mensibus anni; Liber precum & hymnorum; Exorcismus	LAT
Cotton Julius A.ii	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.2	Bede The Venerable Saint; Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Chronicon [Bede]; Grammar & glossary [Ælfric]; Adrian & Ritheus	12/11 LAT
Cotton Julius A.vi	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.1	Anonymous	Computus; Kalendar [of zodiac]; table of feasts; hymnarium	LAT
Cotton Julius B.xii (LC96)	12052.1	various	Documents pertaining to Henry VII	15 ENGL
Cotton Nero A.ii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.3	Anonymous	Various OE documents [calendar; hymns & prayers; sermons & tracts of sacred topics; Augustine's confessio; brief chronicle; Sententiae of St. John, Jerome; 7 deadly sins; miracles of St. Cuthbert]	10 OE
Cotton Nero A.x	2747.1	John Chedevortensis; Anonymous; Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint	Oratio Justi de Justis; Epistola; Pearl, Purity, Patience, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, misc. tracts [On Affliction of God]; meditions [S. Bernard]; Epitaph of Ranulf [abbot of Ramsey]	OE/ENGL/LAT

Cotton Nero D.ii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 9.4	various	Chronicle [to K. Ed. II]; Commendatio; Chronicle of John of Oxford [to 1293]; Chronicle of Battle Abbey [to 1206]; kings of England [to K. Ed. I]; brief description of kings of Scotland; Genealogy of Athelwulf; of English Church before 1066; of miracles of England; regnal list[to K. Richard II]; archbps & bps of England; of the Order of the Garter; Of the ordering of court, jousts, tournaments, Chivalry; Constitution of Robert, bp of Lincoln; Chronicle of K. Ed. III [Walter of Gisburn]	13/14 ENGL/AN	
Cotton Nero D.iv	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 3.1	Anonymous	Lindisfarne Gospels	OE	
Cotton Nero E.ii (I–II)	972.2	Anonymous	Les Chroniques de France	FR	
Cotton Otho A.i	9615.2	Anonymous; Boniface, Saint, Archbishop of Mainz; Aethelbald; Gregory I Pope	Synodalia gestis a Cuthberto; Epistola ad Cuthbertum; Donatio Aethalbaldi; Pastoral Rule	OE	
Cotton Otho A.iv	9612.3	Anonymous	Regnal list[to K. Richard II]; list of Norman knights 1066; letter from Roman Senate to Paparium; popes [to 1334]; regnal list[to Ed. III]; archbps of Canterbury [to 1333]; bps of Bath [to 1329]; On preparing medicine	14	
Cotton Otho B.ii	9615.3	Alfred, King of England	Gregory's Pastoral Rule	OE	
Cotton Otho B.v	1685.1	Roger of Wendover	Chronicle [to 1234]	13 LAT	
Cotton Otho B.x	9615.4	various	collection of homilies and vitae, includes Judith, Genesis, Characteres Alphabeti peregrini	OE	
Cotton Otho C.i, vol. 1	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 3.2	Anonymous	West-Saxon Gospels	11 OE	
Cotton Otho C.i, vol. 2	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 6.1	Gregory I Pope [Waerferth, trans.]; Boniface Saint, Archbishop of Mainz(Wynfrith)	Dialogues, Vitae patrum; letter [Boniface]; Evil tongues	11 OE	
Cotton Tiberius A.xiii	7753.1	Anonymous	Documents of the abbey of S. Mary of Vigornia [register of charters; list of bps.; register of lands & possessions]	11 LAT/OE	
Cotton Tiberius B.i	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.1	Orosius Paulus [K Alfred]; anon.; Caesar, Julius Sir	Historiae [from Alfred's translation]; tract on feast days/months, song; Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [Abingdon Chronicle]	11 OE	
Cotton Tiberius B.i	9610.1	Orosius Paulus [K Alfred]; anon.; Caesar, Julius Sir	Historiae [from Alfred's translation]; tract on feast days/months, song; Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [Abingdon Chronicle]	11 OE	
Cotton Tiberius B.v, vol. 1	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 9.5	Anonymous	Scientific miscellany; name-lists [bps]; genealogies; Priscian's grammar; miracles	11 OE	contains 52 texts [vol. 1]

Cotton Tiberius C.i	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.5	Anonymous	Computus; various rituals pertaining to regular orders; sermons; Capitula concilii apud Wintoniam celebrati	11/12 LAT/OE	
Cotton Tiberius C.vi	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.4	Anonymous	Psalter [glossed] of S. Jerome [elder]	11 LAT/OE	
Cotton Titus D.xvi	8118.2	Anonymous; Gilbert of Westminster; Master Rufus (?)	Liber philosphiae prudentii; Disputatio inter Judaeum et Christianum; Altercatio inter ecclesiam et synogogam; Vita S. Alfrae [Rufus]	LAT	
Cotton Vespasian A.i	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.5	Anonymous	Vespasian Psalter	8 LAT/OE ?	
Cotton Vespasian A.i	9610.2	Anonymous	Vespasian Psalter	8 LAT/OE ?	
Cotton Vespasian A.xxii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.6	Anonymous	Chronicle [to 1361]; account of dispute of Henry II & Thomas a Becket; homily; registry of church of S. Andrew; account of Lanfranc & Odo [archbps]; Saxon kings in England; list of archbps of Canterbury; list of kings of Kent	12/13 OE/LAT	
Cotton Vespasian B.xxv	2718.1	Dares Phrygius [Cornelius Nepotes, trans.]	Historia trojanorum daretis Phrygii [excerpt of MS]	LAT	fols. 98v–117r
Cotton Vespasian D.vi	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.2	various	Miscellany: Solomon's proverbs; De virtutibus et vitiis [Alcuin]; narratio [abbot Machario]; Kentish hymn; brief account of time [Adam to Christ's passion]; poem of David & Bathsheba; Disticha Catonis; Praecepta moralia; verses; hymn to Mary; vita s. Wilfrid [Eddius Stephanus]	10/12 LAT/OE	
Cotton Vespasian D.xii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.3	Anonymous	Hymnarium [with OE gloss]	10 or 11 LAT/OE	
Cotton Vespasian D.xiv	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.7	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham; Isidore of Seville Saint; Anonymous	Homilies & tracts [including de duodecim abusivis]; Synonyma [Isidore]; means of rendering years [to saxon K. Edward]; verses	12/9 LAT/OE	
Cotton Vespasian D.xxi	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.7	Nennius; Felix; Sedulius	History of Britain; Vita St. Guthlac; hymns	12/11/10 LAT/OE	
Cotton Vitellius A.xv	9614.2	Anonymous	Nowell Codex [including Life of Saint Christopher [fragment]; Letters of Alexander to Aristotle; Wonders of the East; Beowulf; Judith]	OE	
Cotton Vitellius A.xix	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.2	Bede The Venerable Saint	Vita of S. Cuthbert; miracles of S. Cuthbert; verses [Of 4 keys to wisdom]	10 LAT/OE	
Cotton Vitellius C.iii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.4	Anonymous; Ps.-Apuleius; Macrobius Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius	Chronology [Adam to Christ]; Herbarium [Ps.-Apuleius]; medical recipes; Saturnalia [Macrobius]	12, 11, 9/10, 16/17 LAT/OE	composite of 4 MSS
Cotton Vitellius C.v	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.2	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Homilies	10/11 OE/LAT	

Cotton Vitellius C.viii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 12.12	various	Miscellany: Trojan War [Dares Phrygius][fragment]; Chronicle [to K. Henry I?]; verses [Peter Abelard]; letters of Adam Marsh, Jerome; book on ordination; Summa of S. Bernard; Domesday Book [part]; Vita S. Kentigern	8–14 LAT/OE	
Cotton Vitellius E.xviii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.6	Anonymous	Vitellius Psalter [with OE gloss]	11 LAT/OE	
Egerton 1150	8012.1	Joachim, of Fiore	Breviloquium of Old & New Testament	15 LAT/SPAN	
Egerton 1993	7753.2	Anonymous	Lives of the saints [in verse][selections from Old & New Testament history; birth & childhood of Christ; Vitae arranged by calendar]	14 ENGL	
Egerton 2435 (LC400)	12053.5	Anonymous	Tradesmen's bills & other papers, regarding Charles Stuart [Duke of Richmond & Lenox]	17 ENGL	
Egerton 2446 (LC400)	12053.6	Anonymous	Various State papers [including speech from Shakespeare]	16–17 ENGL	
Egerton 2653	8116.2	Anonymous	Book of Hours	15 LAT	Spanish ms
Egerton 2726	8820.4	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales [& Tale of Gamelyn, inserted]	15 [17] ENGL	
Egerton 2863	8820.5	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales [& Tale of Gamelyn]	15 ENGL	mangled ms
Egerton 2864 (LC54)	12051.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Canterbury Tales; Siege of Thebes; also includes brief chronological notes	15 ENGL	
Egerton 2864	8820.6	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Canterbury Tales; Siege of Thebes; also includes brief chronological notes	15 ENGL	
Egerton 3307	8116.3	Anonymous	Windsor carol-book	15 LAT/FR/ENGL	
Harley 80	8116.4	Bacon, Roger; Anonymous; Liveriis, Johannes de; Marbode Bishop of Rennes	several scientific, mathematical, astronomical, and lapidary texts	14 LAT	
Harley 107	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.3	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Grammar & glossary	11 LAT/OE	
Harley 171 (LC400)	12053.7		Commentary on Apocalypse	ENGL	
Harley 505	6951.1	Anonymous	Dominican sermons [excerpt of MS]	LAT	fols. 9*v*–21*r*.
Harley 526	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.3	Bede The Venerable Saint; Anonymous	Book of S. Cuthbert; Vita of Bede; Vita of K. Edward; Vita of S. Hugh [bp of Lincoln]; Vita of Adam [& Eve]	9/10/12 OE/LAT	

Harley 531	9062.1	Anonymous	Scientific and Astronomical texts: [Tract of Algorism; tract de Spera; computus & calendar; Algorismus in Minuciis (Ars Minuciarum); Canones tabularum Alfonsi (de eclipsibus solis et lune); Alleviaciones mediorum morrum omnium planetarum; Tabule Domficacionis Firmamenti; Kalendarium ostendens dignitates Planetarum; Ars fabricandi Instrumentum Horarum immobile, quod vocatur Dialle; Thebit de exposicione nominum Astronomie; De investigacione gradus Astrorum; Modus componendi Almanake; Tract on nature of planets; Dorotheus de Imbribus et Pluviis; Pars Libri Novem Judicum; Liber fratris Perscrutatoris de Impressionibus Aöris; tract on metaphysics]	LAT	
Harley 585	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.5	Pseudo-Apuleius	Herbarium, Lacnunga	10/11 OE/LAT	
Harley 863	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.4	Anonymous	Calendrical works, canticles, prayers	12 LAT	
Harley 913	6951.3	Anonymous	Collection of poems [some satirical, some proverbial, some moral & didactic, some for children, some religious]; religious tracts [on Troy & Greece [Dares]]	LAT/ENGL/FR	fols. 1r–64v; poss. Irish ms
Harley 1239	8822	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Troilus & Cresside; select Canterbury Tales	ENGL	
Harley 1117, no. 268	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.4	Bede The Venerable Saint; Anonymous	Verses [on K. edward the Martyr]; Vita S. Cuthbert; account of 2 miracles by relics of s. Cuthbert; antiphone for birth of s. Cuthbert; miracles of s. Cuthbert; antiphone & response for birth S. Benedict; Antiphone & response for birth s. Guthlac	11 OE	
Harley 1704	8823		Lawbook: [laws of K. Edward, K. Cnut, K. Edward the confessor; annotation of Mancusae]; commentary in verse on 7 penitential psalms [fragment]; tract on creation of Adam & Eve; poem to Christ; poem [Alma Redemptoris Mater]; allegorical tract of Abbey of the Holy Ghost; Divine & moral counsels; history of 3 wise men; observations on Q. Elizabeth; student's copy-book	OE/ENGL/LAT	
Harley 1758	8822	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	16 ENGL	
Harley 1819	3270.1	Anonymous	Notes & Obituaries of many men in clerical orders		
Harley 2110	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.8	Anonymous	Land charters & wills	13 LAT/OE	
Harley 2251	8823	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Small paperbook of ballads & poems	ENGL	contains 318 texts

Harley 2278	8119.2	Lydgate, John	Banners described as carried by past Kings; small service to S. Edmund; prologue & translation of Vita S. Edmund; Vita S. Fremund	ENGL	highly illuminated; contains colophon
Harley 2382	8823	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey; et al	Paperbook of poems [life of Mary [Lydgate]; assumption of Mary; prayer to Mary; Testament of John Lydgate; Prioress' Tale [Chaucer]; 2 Nun's Tales [Chaucer]; of S. Erasmus Marytr; Testament of Christ; Child of Bristow]	ENGL	*
Harley 2965	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.6	Anonymous	Book of Nunnaminster, private prayerbook	9 LAT/OE	
Harley 3013	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.5	Aldhelm, Saint	Hymn to Mary [with musical notatio]; *De laude virginitatis* [Aldhelm - with gloss]; Letters to Roger Eboracensem [archbp]	12 LAT	
Harley 3049	612.2	Ambrose Saint Bishop of Milan; Jerome, Saint; Isidore of Seville, Saint; Peter, of Cambrai; Franciscus de Mayronis; Walter Hunt	various commentaries on religious topics	15 LAT	
Harley 3271	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.4	Anonymous; Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Educational miscellany [including Grammar]	11 LAT/OE	
Harley 3376	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.8	Anonymous	Latin-Old English Vocabulary	11 LAT/OE	
Harley 3413	8011.2	Aristotle	Ethics[from Aretini's version, with notations & conclusions]	15 LAT	
Harley 3432	7752.2	Anonymous	Orcherd of Syon [7 parts]	14 ENGL	
Harley 3447	8120.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Compendium Theologicae	13 or 14 LAT	
Harley 3667	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.9	Anonymous	Peterborough Chronicle	10 or 12	
Harley 3826	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.5	Alcuin; Bede The Venerable Saint; Abbo, surnamed Cernuus, Monk of St. Germain; Martianus Capella	De orthographia [2, of Alcuin & of Bede]; Bella Parisiacae urbis [Abbo]; metallurgical text; De nuptiis philologiae et mercurii [Capella]; glossary	10/11 OE/LAT	
Harley 3838	3270.2	Bale, John	Anglorum Heliades; Perpaucorum Carmeli scriptorum, ab Helia Thesbite	16 LAT	

Harley 3969	8180.2	various [Thomas Baker collection]	De dictis & factis memorabilibus Phiosophorum [Book 3, William of Malmesbury]; De orthographia liber [Aurelius Magnus Cassiodorus]; Agrecii Ars; Orthographia [Albinus];Orthographia [Bede]; de Die Natali [Censorini][fragment]; De secta Platonica [Apuleius]; De deo socratis [Apuleius]; De physiognomia [Aristotle/Apuleius]; Poema de lipidibus {Marbode – with commentary]; De deo socratis [Apuleius – fragment]; Dogmate Platonis [Apuleius]; Solutiones Physicorum [Priscian]; Chronicle [to Theodosius]; History of Troy; Physicon protheron; Dictaminum radii [Alberici]; De septem septenis [John of Salsbury]; in Apocalypsin expositio [Joachim abbot of florence]; de praesagiis temporum; de perpetua virginitate B. Mariae liber, adversus Helvidium [Jerome]	14 LAT	
Harley 5478	7774.1	Patre S. Hyeronymo Shade societate Jesu	Via, Methodus, sive Speculum veritatem commonstrans, in quo Mysteria Christianorum docentur	16 Persian (?)	
Harley 5908	8823	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Clerk's tale [fragment]	15 ENGL	
Harley 5915	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 16.10, 11	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Fragments from Bagford collection: [including Grammar; Catholic Homilies]	11 OE	
Harley 6258b	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.7	Anonymous	Herbal	13 OE	
Harley 6284	7759.4	various.	Various state papers, pertaining to the king and Parliament	17 ENGL	
Harley 6628	608.4	Anonymous; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris	Various theological tracts [biblical verses in elegiac Latin; Compendium Theologica; Liber Sententiarum [commentary by S. Bonaventura; 2 Liber Juris Canonici; Liber de Philosophia scholasticia, universali, moralie, naturalie	16 LAT	
Harley 7322	6951.4	various	Excerpts of many theological & moral authors [Cicero, Seneca, Pliny, Solinus, Boethius, Bede, Isidore of Seville, William of Malmsbury, et al.] [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT/ENGL	fols. 1r–46r; 119v–173r

Harley 7333	8822	Anonymous.; Chaucer, Geoffrey (?); Lydgate, John	Chronicle [fragment, to K. Richard II]; poem based on Cato's Sentences; Compleint agaeins Fortune [Chaucer]; poem on K. Henry VI as rightful heir of France [Lydgate]; abstract of Chronicle of Gyraude Cornubyence [Lydgate]; various Canterbury Tales; 8 moral tales; Parliament of Fowles [Chaucer]; Complaint of Mars & Venus [The Broche of thebes][Chaucer]; Arcite & Anellinda [Chaucer]; Legend of S. Edmund [Lydgate]; Vita of S. Fremunde [Lydgate]; Complaint of Lord's Passion; ballads by Chaucer; Versus memoriales on kings of England [to K. Henry VI]; A Cristemasse game; gesta Romanorum [part];poem [Hoccleve]	15 ENGL/LAT	
Harley 7334	8822	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
Harley 7335	8823	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales [incomplete]	15 ENGL	
Harley 7653	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.8	Anonymous	Prayers to God and Saints	8 OE	
Lansdowne 851	8825	Chaucer, Geoffrey	*Canterbury Tales*	15 ENGL	
Oriental 692	12046	Anonymous	Acts of saints & martyrs	17 GE'EZ (ETHIOPIAN)	
Royal 1 A.xiv	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 3.3	Anonymous	Gospels	10/12 OE	
Royal 1 B.vii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.9	Jerome, Saint	Gospels interspersed with Jerome's writings, calendars, commentaries	8 LAT	likely copied from Lindisfarne Gospels
Royal 1 D.v	9185.1	Anonymous	Codex Alexandrinus [Bible] [Genesis – 2 Chronicles]	5 GR	
Royal 1 D.vi	9185.2	Anonymous	Codex Alexandrinus [Bible] [Hosea – 4 Maccabees]	5 GR	
Royal 1 D.vii	9185.3	Anonymous	Codex Alexandrinus [Bible] [Epistle of Athanasius – Ecclesiasticus [with Canticles]]	5 GR	
Royal 1 D.viii	9185.4	Anonymous	Codex Alexandrinus [Bible] [Matthew – 2 Clement]	5 GR	
Royal 1 D.ix	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.10	Jerome, Saint	Gospels, based on Jerome's trans.	11 LAT/OE	notable illuminations
Royal 1 D.x	9184.1	Anonymous	Calendar, Psalter, & canticles	13 LAT	notable illuminations
Royal 1 E.vi	609.2	Jerome, Saint	Gospels interspersed with Jerome's writings	8 LAT	lost notable illuminations
Royal 2 A.xx	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.9	Anonymous	Liturgical & devotional texts [with OE glosses]	8 LAT/OE	contains 39 texts; strong celtic influence, Irish initials

Royal 2 A.xxii	9184.2	Anonymous	Psalter with Litany & offices	14 LAT	5 full-page illuminations, several pen & ink; ascribed to Westminster
Royal 2 B.v	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.7	Anonymous	Psalter [Roman version] & canticles [with Anglo-Saxon gloss]	10 LAT/OE	
Royal 2 B.vii	9184.3	Anonymous	Psalter & canticles [with series of drawings]	14 LAT	223 illuminations; "Q. Mary's Psalter"
Royal 3 B.x	9189.1	Anonymous	Psalter & calendar & canticles	15 LAT	contains notable miniatures
Royal 4 A.xiv	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.6	Jerome Saint	Commentary on Psalms; Sermon on Numbers 20:10 [also with appended OE charm]	10 LAT	
Royal 5 E.xi	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.7	Aldhelm Saint [bp of Sherborne]	Liber de laude virginitatis[with OE glosses]	11 LAT/OE	decorative interlace initials
Royal 5 F.iii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.8	Aldhelm Saint [bp of Sherborne]	De laude virginitatis[with OE glosses]	9 LAT/OE	ornamental initials
Royal 5 F.vii	9184.4	Bernard of Clairvaux Saint; Geoffrey, of Burton	Theological works; vitae; Legend of miraculous image of virgin	12/13 LAT	
Royal 5 F.xv	9197.1	Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino; anon.; Pseudo Augustine; Thomas Grosseteste (Robert?)	Rule; commentary on Rule; De spiritu et anima; Summa; several tracts on religious topics; several marginal state letters & notes added	13 LAT	
Royal 6 B.ix	609.3	Eusebius Bishop of Emesa; various; Ruusbroec, Jan Van; Aelred, of Rievaulx, Saint	sermons; Veritas Theologie [compilation]; Liber ornatus spiritualis desponsacionis; Life of Edward the Confessor	15 LAT	
Royal 6 D.x	9197.2	Nicholas Radcliff	Theological tracts against Wyclif	14 LAT	illuminated initials
Royal 6 E.iii	9197.3	various	Theological miscellany	15 LAT	contains 57 texts
Royal 6 E.v	9198.1	Grosseteste, Robert	Various works	15 LAT	
Royal 6 E.viii	2042.1	Peter of Cornwall	Pantheologus [part I]	13 LAT	see Royal 7 C.xiii & C.xiv
Royal 6 E.ix	9198.2	Anonymous	Address to Robert of Anjou, K. of Naples, from town of Prato, Tuscany	14 LAT	with miniatures
Royal 7 B.iii	9189.2	Anonymous; William Wydford; Thomas de Winterton; Hardeby, Geoffrey	Tracts on Wyclif controversy: [2 anon. quaestiones; 72 quaestiones on Eucharist [Wydford]; Wyklyf de incarnatione verbi; Confessio Wyclyf de corpore Christi; articles condemned by Council of London; on the Eucharist [Winterton]; on Christian ascetism [Hardeby]]	15 LAT	
Royal 7 B.iv	9198.3	Cranmer, Thomas	Drafts for a revised breviary	16 LAT	

Royal 7 B.xi	9198.4	Cranmer, Thomas [alleged]	[Cranmer's Commonplace book]: copies of controversial theological treatises [vol. I]	15 LAT	
Royal 7 B.xii	9195.1	Cranmer, Thomas [alleged]	[Cranmer's Commonplace book]: copies of controversial theological treatises [vol. II]	15 LAT	
Royal 7 C.iv	7752.1 M/Fiche set 4, ASM 5.10	Anonymous	Liber Scintillarum [with OE gloss]	11 LAT/OE	
Royal 7 C.vii	9189.3	various	Theological miscellany [Liber scintillarum, provisions of Council of Canterbury 1200, etymologies of Greek & Hebrew words, &c.]	13 LAT	contains 14 texts
Royal 7 C.xii	9186.1	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham; Cassiodorus, Senator	Canon tables; Catholic Homilies; Gospel of Nicodemus; 55 penitential psalms	8/11/12 OE/ LAT	
Royal 7 C.xii	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.3	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Canon tables; Catholic Homilies; Gospel of Nicodemus	8/11/12 OE/LAT	partially autographical
Royal 7 C.xiii	2042.2	Peter of Cornwall	Pantheologus [part II]	13 LAT	see Royal 7 E.viii
Royal 7 C.xiv	2042.3	Peter of Cornwall	Pantheologus [part III]	13 LAT	see Royal 7 E.viii
Royal 7 D.vii	9189.4	Peter of Reims [bp of Agen], et al.	Sermons	15/16 LAT	
Royal 7 D.xiv	2041.2	Petrus de Aquila [Scotellus]	Quæstiones on Peter Lombard's Sentences	15 LAT	
Royal 7 E.ii	9186.2	various	Theological works	14 LAT	contains 14 texts
Royal 7 E.vii	9190.1	Roger of Waltham	Compendium Morale	15 LAT	
Royal 7 E.viii	2043.1	Peter of Cornwall	Pantheologus [part I]	13 LAT	see Royal 7 C.xiii & C.xiv
Royal 7 E.x	609.4 9186.3	various	Tracts & documents regarding Franciscan controversy; 2 tracts attributed to Wyclif	14 [&15] LAT	contains 20 texts
Royal 7 F.i	9187.1	Neckam, Alexander	Speculum Speculationum	13 LAT	
Royal 7 F.iv	2043.2	Peter of Cornwall	Pantheologus [part II & III]	LAT	
Royal 8 A.iv	9190.2	Michael of Hungary	Sermons	15 LAT	various texts in flyleaves
Royal 8 A.vii	9187.2	Rolle Richard of Hampole	Letter; Book of Right Living; de etema sapiencia; commentary on lectiones mortuorum from book of Job	15 LAT	
Royal 8 A.xv	9187.3	Thomas de Chobham; Grosseteste, Robert; Richard Wethershed; Jerome, Saint [attrib.]; Richard, of Wedinghausen	Summa de Paenitentia; confessional formula; theological commonplaces; de membris domini; tract on canonical mass; notes & commonplaces; Lord's Prayer in English	13 LAT/ENGL	
Royal 8 A.xviii	9188.1	Anonymous	Extracts from Aristotle; compilation of canon law	15 LAT	

Royal 8 B.iv	9190.3	Anonymous.; various; Boethius	Verses, tracts, narratives on theological topics, stories, &c.; Consolation of Philosophy [fragment]	13/14/12 LAT	
Royal 8 B.xv	9190.4	Anonymous	Oculus Sacerdotis, with Apocryphal gospels; notes on Biblical coins & measurements; notes on excommunications	14 LAT	
Royal 8 B.xvii	9190.5	[Grosseteste, Robert, attrib.]	Summa Iustitiae, on 7 mortal sins	15 LAT	
Royal 8 B.xx	9190.6	Harpsfield, John	Commonplace book	16 LAT/ENGL (?)	made while prisoner for religious non-conformity
Royal 8 C.iii	9187.4	Theodulf Bishop of Orleans, et al.	Various theological works	10 LAT	
Royal 8 C.iv	610.1	Robert Grosseteste; Nicholas of Amiens; Martin [bp of Braga]; P. Boniface VIII; John de Garland; et al.	Various theological tracts & texts [including proceedings of various councils; Legend of the Trental of S. Gregory; excerpt of Scintillae; various scientific & astronomical texts; Vitae; medical texts; gloss on Hippocrates]	14 – 15 LAT/FR	
Royal 8 C.xiii	9195.2		Troper, with neums	12 LAT	various songs
Royal 8 D.i	9191.1	Borough, John	Pupilla Oculi [in ten parts]	15 LAT	
Royal 8 D.iii	9191.2	various	Various theological and canon law works [letters of Grosseteste; Breviloquium of S. Bonaventura; Liber Pastoralis of Bartholomeus [bp of Exeter]; on the election of abbots & on monastic life; proceedings of Council of Lyons; on 7 sins; Liber Cur Deus Homo [Anselm]; State papers: prophecy of Merlin [Monmouth]; of strife between Henry III & barons; on survey of limits of co. Huntingdon; meditations; excerpt of Proslogion [Anselm]; sermons	13 LAT	
Royal 8 D.iv	9191.5	various	Various theological & canon law texts: on arrangment of gospels; table of Commandments, plagues of Egypt; commentary on gospel of John; summa of beliefs; Legend of Oil of Mercy and Wood of the Cross; summae & verses; Legenda Sanctorum [excerpt of Legenda Aurea]; summa [Grosseteste]; constitution of provincial Council of London; letters of Richard of Stafford; allegories of Old Testament; Liber de S. Anselmi Similitudinibus [excerpt]	14/13 LAT	
Royal 8 D.x	9191.3	Guilelmus Peraldus	Sermones Parisiensis [homilies on the gospels through the year]	15 LAT	
Royal 8 D.xi	9191.4	Jacobus, de Voragine	Sermons	15 LAT	
Royal 8 E.xv	9192.1	Alcuin	66 Letters	10 LAT	

Royal 8 F.vii	9192.2	Rolle Richard of Hampole; et al.	Theological tracts: [on passion of Christ [Michael of Massa]; Iudica me deus; Speculum peccatoris; Speculum sacerdotis; theological commonplaces; Utilis tractatus de confessione, &c]; some medical recipes scribbled in at the end	15 LAT/ENGL	
Royal 8 F.xvi	8180.3 9195.3	Joachim, of Fiore; Anonymous	Abridgement of 5 works; Protocol of commission of 3 cardinals [to 1255]; Life of Adam & Eve; Gospel of Nicodemus	14/14 LAT	2 distinct mss bound together late
Royal 8 G.vii	9195.4	Anonymous	Motets for 4 voices	16 LAT	written for K. Henry VIII & Q. Catherine; Flemish illumination
Royal 8 G.ix	9192.3	John of Cornwall [attrib.]	Treatise on Sacrements of the Old & New Testament [a criticism of Lombard's Sentences]	13 LAT	
Royal 9 A.iii	2043.3	Anonymous; Richard Wethershed; Grossetest, Robert; Hugh, of Saint-Victor; Pseudo Athanasius	Theological tracts: liturgical fragments; Treatise on the Faith, Sacraments, & Commandments; Templum Domini; Sermon on Lord's Prayer; Summa on OT; Brief history on 4 Gospels; Quaestiones on Lombard's Sentences; list of grievances against the clergy [fragment]; extracts of works [Hugo de S. Victore]; Exhortatio Athanasii ad monachos	13/14 LAT	
Royal 9 A.ix	608.3 9195.5	Hugo, Argentinensis [attrib.]	Veritas Theologie	12 LAT	
Royal 9 A.xi	2044.1	Anonymous	Quaestiones super libros Sententiarum	14 LAT	
Royal 9 A.xii	9192.4	Anonymous	Oath-book for custom-house: [Calendar; Cursus of the Gospels; Oaths]	15 ENGL	
Royal 9 B.i	2044.2	Anonymous	Commentary on Lombard's Sentences	14 LAT	
Royal 9 B.iii	2044.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Commentary on Lombard's Sentences	15 LAT	
Royal 9 B.xi	9192.5	Bernard of Compostella	Compilation of decretals issued by Innocent III	13 LAT	
Royal 9 C.vii	2345.4	Bacon, John [Baconthorpe]	Quaestiones on Lombard's Sentences	14 LAT	
Royal 9 E.xii	2041.3	various	Quaestiones & other religious tracts	13 LAT	
Royal 9 E.xiii	2044.4	Duranti, William [of Sancto Porciano]	Commentary on Lombard's Sentences	15 LAT	
Royal 9 E.xiv	9192.6	Robert de Courçon; Peter of Poitiers; Praepositinus de Cremona; Bernard, of Pavia	Summa de moralibus questionibus theologicis; 3 sets of theological quaestiones; summa que incipit Inuisibilia dei; on attributes of God; on original sin; treatise of Præpositinus of Cremona; Summa super decretalibus [Balbi]	13 LAT	
Royal 10 B.vii	2045.1	Fishacre, Richard	Commentary on Peter Lombard's Sentences	13 LAT	

Royal 10 B.ix	9196.1	various	State letters; models on writing [dictamen]; dictionary of law terms; classical works [some in translation]	15 LAT/ENGL/FR	
Royal 10 B.xi	9193.1	Islip, Simon [archbp of Canterbury][attrib.]	Tractatus de gubernacione regni secundum iusticiam[addressed to K. Edward III]	16 LAT	
Royal 10 B.xiv	610.2	John Dumbleton	Summa [in 10 parts, incomplete]	14/15 LAT	contains some pen-and-ink drawings
Royal 10 B.xiv	9196.2	John Dumbleton	Summa [in 10 parts, incomplete]	14/15 LAT	contains some pen-and-ink drawings
Royal 10 C.v	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 4.9	Peter Cantor [Dean of Reims]	Biblical commentaries [on Psalms & New Testament]; sermons & glosses	12/13 LAT	
Royal 10 C.vi	3270.3	Holkot, Robertus	Quaestiones on Peter Lombard's Sentences	14 LAT	
Royal 10 C.vii	2045.2	Philip Moncalieri	Commentary on Sunday gospels [2nd vol.]	15 LAT	
Royal 10 C.xi	8011.3	Martinus, Polonus & Burlaeus, Gualterus	Commentary on Aristotle's Politics [Burley]; Margarita Decretalium [on decretals of Polonus]; Chronicle of Polonus [of popes & emperors to Honorius IV]	14 LAT	
Royal 10 D.vi	8011.4	Henry, of Ghent	Theological treatise	14 LAT	
Royal 10 D.viii	9193.2	Gratian	Decretum; apparatus of Bartholomeus Brixiensis	14 LAT	with historiated initials
Royal 10 E.iv	1114.4	Gregory IX Pope; Bottoni, Bernardo	Gregory IX Decretals with glossa ordinaria of Bernard of Parma [The Smithfield Decretals]	14 LAT	contains notable marginal illuminations
Royal 11 A.vi	9193.3	Thomas, de Chobham	Summa; includes couplets & notes on theological topics	13/14 LAT	
Royal 11 B.xii	8012.2	Bacon, John [/Baconthorpe]	Compendium of the law [Quaestiones on Peter Lombard's Sentences]	14 LAT	
Royal 11 C.vi	2345.5	Bacon, John [/Baconthorpe]	Quaestiones on Peter Lombard's Sentences	14/15 LAT	
Royal 12 A.xxii	9196.3	Buckley, William [poss.]	Treatise on Arithmetic	16 LAT	
Royal 12 A.xlviii	9193.4	Bizzarri, Pietro	De Principe [dated London, 25 Dec. 1561]	16 LAT	gifted to Q. Elizabeth
Royal 12 B.x	9193.6	Morris, John	Physician's commonplace-book	17 LAT	
Royal 12 B.xii	9196.4	various	Medical tracts & recipes; treatise on psychology	13 LAT	contains 27 texts
Royal 12 B.xiii	9187.5	Delenus, Gualtherus	De tribus hierarchiis[ecclesiastic, politic, & economic]	16 LAT	gifted to K. Henry VIII
Royal 12 B.xviii	9194.1	Anonymous	De informatione principum	15 LAT	gifted to Louis X [?]
Royal 12 B.xxv	9194.2	various	Medical tracts & recipes, collections on experimental science	14 LAT	Irish MS; contains 34 texts
Royal 12 D.xi	9188.6	various	Dictaminal formularies; collections of state letters & Oxford University ordinances	13/14 LAT/FR	
Royal 12 D.xvii	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 1.10	Anonymous	Laeceboc [3 medical recipe books]	10 OE	

Royal 12 E.xii	9194.3	Anonymous	Argentariae Britannicae Cribrum [report on silver ore deposits]	17 LAT/ENGL	addressed to K. James I
Royal 12 E.xxv	9062.3 9188.3	Thomas Aquinas Saint	treatises on natural science, philosophy, mathematics	13/14 LAT	contains 30 texts; with some marginal sketches
Royal 12 F.xviii	9188.4	Thomas Tonkis	De Analogia Anglicani sermonis, liber grammaticus	17 LAT	
Royal 12 F.xix	9188.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Treatises on logic & grammar	14 LAT	contains 27 texts
Royal 12 G.xii	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.6	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham; [also Roland Ulixbonensis; Arnaldus de Villa Nova]	Grammar [bound as flyleaves on text of medical texts]	11 & 15 OE/LAT	see also Oxford, All Souls College ms 38
Royal 13 A.i	9188.5	Anonymous	Romance of Alexander the Great	11 LAT	
Royal 13 A.xi	9189.5	various	Treatises on the Computus, astronomy, &c.	11–12 LAT	prose & verse
Royal 13 A.xii	9189.6	Radulfus, Niger; Ralph of Coggeshall	Chronicles [amalgamated to one, to 1213]	13 LAT	
Royal 13 A.xv	9193.7	Felix	Vita of S. Guthlac	10 LAT	
Royal 13 A.xxii	9194.4	Paul the Deacon	History of Lombards [six books]	11 LAT	notable initial with dragon
Royal 13 A.xxiii	9194.6	Ado Saint Archbishop of Vienne	Chronicle in six ages [to 869]; appended several chronologies	12 LAT	
Royal 13 B.xiii	9194.5	Hugh of Fleury	Chronicle; Life of S. Ursinus	13/12 LAT	binding of 2 mss
Royal 14 E.iii	8118.1	Anonymous	Valores of archbprics of Canterbury & Rochester	16 LAT	
Royal 15 B.xxii	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.7	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Grammar [incomplete, perhaps originally contained Glossary]	11 OE/LAT	
Royal 17 D.xv	8836	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Anonymous; Russell, John	Canterbury Tales; political debate [in dream-form]; Sir John Fortescue's declaration from exile; The Balet [Ballad] off the Kynge; The book of nurture; recipe for toothache	15 ENGL	
Royal 18 C.ii	8831, 8836	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales; Tale of Gamlyn	15 ENGL	
Royal 19 B.xvii	611.1	Jacobus, de Voragine; Jean de Vignay	La Legende Doree [Golden Legend]	14 FR	trans. from Lat.; illuminated initials & borders
Royal 19 C.v	611.2	Anonymous	Commentary on Psalms	13 FR	English MS
Sloane 630	7767.7	Drs. Daniel Foot & Samuel Bellingham	Medical notes on diverse subjects	17 ModE & LAT	contains 17 texts
Sloane 636	7767.6	various	Astrological & Astronomical texts	15 LAT/ENGL	contains 43 texts
Sloane 692	7767.2	Bacon, Roger; Arnaldus de Villanova; various	Scientific, philosophical, alchemical, & lapidarical texts	15 LAT	contains 26 texts
Sloane 773	7767.4	Aegidius Corbeiensis; Gentilis Fulginas	Liber de Urinis [& commentary]; Liber de Pulsibus [with commentary]	14 LAT	

Sloane 775	7767.5	Anonymous	Commonplace book of law: manner of holding a court baron exemplified; prayer to S. Sebastian contra pestem; medical receipts; on perilous days of each month; governance of body [english verse]; 7 observances kept by man [on moral conduct]; forms of grants & legal instruments under K. Henries IV & VI & K. Edward IV	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 783 A	7767.3	Lister, Martin	Description of British insects [Scarabaeorum Angliae terrestrium Historia]	17 LAT	
Sloane 783 B	7767.1	Anonymous	various medical texts [fragments]	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 964	7767.9		Medical remedies and recipes	ENGL	
Sloane 965	7767.8	Guy, de Chauliac; Various	Chirurgia [Guy]; Medical and scientific texts [Various]	15 ENGL	English translation of Guy
Sloane 976 (LC4-A)	12050.2	Anonymous; Johannis de Mehum; Anonymous	Various alchemical & chemical processes and receipts; lapidary; Secretum Secretorum lapidis benedicti	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 981 (LC4-A)	12050.9	Anonymous	Tract on medicine & chyrurgicus; tract on aqua vitae; compositio olei laterini; de aquis diversis; formulae remediorum; praescripta de unguentis; index	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 983 (LC4-A)	12050.3	Joannes, de Burgundia; Bartholomaeus Anglicus; Anonymous	Various medical recipes & treatises	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 989 (LC4-A)	12050.4	Joannes, de Burgundia; Lydgate, John	Treatise “Governale of helth”; verses for the preservation of health	15 ENGL	
Sloane 1009	8838	various; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Miscellany, including lapidaries, wills, essays, receipts, state papers, notes, translations, legal texts, verses, letters; Also includes Tale of Melibeus [Chaucer]	15/16/17 LAT/ENGL/FR	Composite of 6 MSS
Sloane 1044	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 9.6		Fragment of John 21 from gospel book	8 LAT	f. 2*r*–*v*. Collection made by John Bagford of ancient MSS
Sloane 1057 (LC4-A)	12050.1	Cassiodorus, Senator	Orthographia libellus	12 LAT	
Sloane 1080 (LC4-A)	12050.5	Nicholas Finckley; Anonymous	2 books of medical prescriptions & receipts; Some heads drawne out from the second and last foundation of St. Crosse hopspital by Winton; rents & pensions of St. Cross Hopsital [1632]; The preparation of divers thinges for phisicke	17 ENGL	
Sloane 1080a (LC4-A)	12050.1	Johannes Dominici, de Montepessulano; anon.; Arderne, John; et al.	Tract on digestive medicine; Famulatus philsophie [alchemical]; excerpt of medical text	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 1092 (LC4-A)	12050.8	Ripley, George; Peace [the black monk]; various	Alchemical texts & verses	16 ENGL/LAT	

Sloane 1100	7765.4		Tracts on blood-letting [fragments]; tractatis Uricrisinium per Henricum Danyel Ordinis Praedictorum [4 books]; Stephani Arnoldi Dictarium; medical receipts	15 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 1102a (LC4-A)	12050.6	Anonymous	Tract on metaphysics & arithmetic	12 LAT	
Sloane 1108 (LC4-A)	12050.7	Anonymous	150 culinary receipts	11 AN?	
Sloane 1110	7765.2	Anonymous	Calendar in circles around city of Oronia [1387]; with figure of sun & moon eclipsed, signs of zodiac, tables of planets, of phases of moon, hours of days, &c	14 LAT	
Sloane 1118	7765.3	various	Alchemical texts, receipts, verses; Speculum Alchymie, Opus Philosophicum [Roger Bacon]Liber Fornacum [Geberi]; De perfectionis investigatione [Geri Arabis]; Answers to certain questions asked of the Devil by a "sertaine nigromancer named Elardus, in the province of Cattalania;" Glosa Arnaldi de Villa Nova; various treatises; De elixir aquarum ad album [Johannis Dorstyn]	15 LAT/ENGL	contains 33 texts
Sloane 1124 (LC4-A)	12050.11	Hunayn Ibn Ishaq Al Ibadi; Galen; Theophilis Protaspathasis; Hippocrates; Nicolas Salernitanus; Platearius Joannes; Peter de Musaria	Various medical texts [fragments]	13 LAT	contains 14 texts
Sloane 1128	7765.1		Liber supposititius de Secretis Secretorum [de regimine principum ad alexandrum regem] [Aristotle]; signs of zodiac; precepts for cure of pestilence; vocum medicarum interpretatione, arranged alphabetically; 77 verses	15 LAT	
Sloane 1210 (LC4-A)	12050.13	Anonymous	Liber de versibus et regulis grammaticalibus; verses inserted at end	14 LAT/ENGL	
Sloane 1212 (LC4-A)	12050.12	Hoccleve, Thomas; Anonymous [Lydgate?]	De regiminie princips, with English verses inserted [by Lydgate?]	15 ENGL	
Sloane 1303	7765.9	Anonymous; Henry Wilde	Account of taking of Cadiz by the English under Earl of Essex; a copy of a letter of a Master of Arts in Cambridge; The Countesse of Penbrookes Passion [poem of 110 stanzas]; verses, The Earle of Essex; sonnet in priase of George Wharton [Wilde]	17 ModE	
Sloane 1313	7765.8	Anonymous	Herbarium,; prescription for the Dripsy; various medical texts	16 LAT	contains 32 texts

Sloane 1315	7765.7	Anonymous	Poem on the duties of butler, &c; treatise in verse on the office of Chamberlain; calendar showing lucky & unlucky days of year; showing the destiny of any person from the stars; poem on secret tokens to show good or evil for every day; poem rules on taking of medicine according to planets, herbal; charms & receipts	15 ENGL	
Sloane 1317	7765.5	Anonymous	Miscellany of medical prescriptions & receipts, including deeds, sermons, legal instruments, and summons	17 LAT/ModE	
Sloane 1443	7765.6	Daniel, Samuel	First two cantos of the Civil War [War of the Roses] [printed book]	17	
Sloane 1685	8837	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
Sloane 1686	8834, 8838	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
Sloane 1695	972.1	Spenser, Edmund	A view of the State of Ireland [in dialogue]	17 ENGL?	
Sloane 2478	6951.5	Anonymous	Historia breves ex Legendis Sanctorum; Vitas Patrum [on Egyptian fathers] [excerpt]	13/14 LAT	fols. 9v–46r
Sloane 3899	3270.4 9062.2	Richardus Lavenham	Treatises on Logical Subjects	14 LAT	
Stowe 2	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 2.8	Anonymous	Psalter with Canticles [with OE gloss]	11 LAT/OE	
Stowe 104	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.5	Bede The Venerable Saint; Cuthbert Saint Bishop of Lindisfarne; Aelred of Rievaulx, Saint; Hugh, of Saint-Victor	Ecclesiastica Historia; Epistle to Cuthwine on death of Bede; 16 Latin hexameters; Life of K. Edward the confessor; *De virginitate sancte Marie* [fragment]	12–13 LAT/OE	
Yates Thompson 47	8119.1	Lydgate, John	Life of Edmund	15 ENGL	

London: Lambeth Palace Library

See website for an online catalogue: www.lambethpalacelibrary.org/content/searchcollections

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Cambridge; University Press, 1932. Inventories manuscripts up to MS 1214: continued in *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Lambeth Palace Library, MSS 1222–1860.* Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1972.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 3	11794.1	Anonymous	Bible. 2 volumes	12 LAT	English, with notable illuminations

MS 4	11794.2	Anonymous	Bible. 2 volumes	12 LAT	English, with some initials, color m/film
MS 6	11795.1	Anonymous	St. Albans's Chronicle	15 ENGL	notable iluminations
MS 7	8593.1	Anonymous	Antiphoner. Printed calendar	15 LAT	
MS 13	8575.1	Bussi, Giovanni Andrea; Boniface VIII Pope	Liber Sextus [with glossa ordinaria]	14 LAT	
MS 14	8575.2	Justinian I, Emperor of the East	Digestum Vetus	13 LAT	
MS 16	8576.1	Azo, Portius	Summa codices	13 LAT	
MS 18	8576.2	Bussi, Giovanni Andrea ; Boniface VIII Pope	Liber Sextus	14/13 LAT	
MS 20	8593.2	Anonymous	Collection of texts on regular orders; martyrology; calendar; gospels for the year; book of saints	16 LAT	associated with Christ Church, Canterbury
MS 21	8576.3	Innocent IV Pope	Decretals	14 LAT	
MS 26	8577.1	Anonymous	New Decretals with Apparatus	14 LAT	
MS 27	8577.2	Anonymous	Justinian Pandects; Casus related to Code	13 LAT	2 MSS
MS 30	8578.1	Anonymous	New Decretals [with gloss]	13 LAT	
MS 31	8578.2	various	New Decretals	14 LAT	French MS
MS 34	8558.1	Rolle Richard of Hampole	Commentary on Psalms	14/15 LAT	
MS 35	9884.1	Dominicus de Bandini	Notes on God & angels, creation, elements, on earth, illustrious men & women & their virtues	15 LAT	
MS 37	8579.1	Justinian I, Emperor of the East	Justinian's Pandects: Infortiatum	13 LAT	
MS 39	8579.2		Laws of the Longobards	13–14 LAT	
MS 46	8579.3	Clement V Pope	Clementinae	15 LAT	Irish MS
MS 47	8580.1		New Decretals	13 LAT	contains imperfect gloss
MS 49	8580.2	Duranti, William; William of Mandegoto; Laurence of Sumercote; [Justinian I, Emperor of the East]; Alexander (Pope?); Innocent (Pope?)	Theological tracts [Durand]; summa [Mandegoto]; summa de electionibus episcoporum; Tabula Rubricarum Juris Ciuilis/Digestum Vetus [with some notes]; Speculum Juris Canonici; commentary on law codes; bulls	14/13 LAT	
MS 60	8580.3	Bussi, Giovanni Andrea; Boniface VIII Pope	Liber Sextus	14 LAT	Irish text
MS 65	11795.2	Anonymous	Limoges Missal	15 LAT	
MS 68	8594.1	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Rationale for the Divine Offices	14 LAT	
MS 69	11796.1		[Chicheley] Breviary	15 LAT	Illuminated

MS 72	8558.2	Jacobus, de Voragine [unidentified][?]	Legenda Aurea [Golden Legend] [incomplete]	15 ENGL	
MS 74	9884.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Theological treatises & notes	14 LAT	
MS 75	11796.2	Anonymous	Apocalypse [with Commentary]	13 FR	Illuminated
MS 84	8559.1	Anonymous	The Brut Chronicle [to 16 c.]	15 [LAT]	Some illuminations, unique text
MS 86	8594.2	Anonymous	Lectionary	14 LAT	
MS 87	8581.1	Borough, John; Waldeby, John	Pupilla Oculi; theological texts	15 LAT	
MS 89	11797.1		Bible	13 LAT	Illuminated
MS 92	8581.2	Bracton, Henry de	On the necessity of kingship	13 LAT	
MS 93	8582.1	Henry of Bracton	Texts	13 LAT	
MS 103	8582.2	Gregory IX, Pope; Innocent IV, Pope; Gregory X, Pope; Nicholas III, Pope	New decretals [with gloss]; constitutiones	13 LAT	
MS 107	11797.2	Hugh, of Fouilloy	Treatises on the regular orders	12 LAT	
MS 108	8559.2		New Testament [parts]	16 Slavonic	
MS 116	9883.2	Anonymous; Bromyarde, John de	primer on Hebrew names; lectiones; tract on civic law [Bromyard]	14 LAT	
MS 117	8560.1	Douglas, Gawin	Aeneid	16 ENGL	
MS 120	8595.1	Uguccione, da Pisa, Bishop of Ferrara	Etymologies [?], verses, list of verbs with parts & meanings	15/14 LAT	
MS 128	8583.1	Johannes, Monachus	Gloss on Liber Sextus	14 LAT	
MS 131	8560.2	Mannyng, Robert	Chronicle	15 ENGL	
MS 139	8583.2		Ius canonicum	12/13 LAT	
MS 143	9882.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Theological tracts: In VIII libros physicorum; de generatione et corruptione; super libros de anima; de sensibus; de duobus principes; super libros Peryarmenias	15 LAT	
MS 144	11798.1	Gregory I Pope; anon.; Richard of Canterbury; Peter of Blois; Raymond (?); et al.	Liber Pastoral; various theological tracts & sermons, Prophecies of Merlin; Summa [Richard]; Compendium on Job [de Blois]; Summa [Raymond]	14 LAT	
MS 157	8583.3	Anonymous	Registrum Brevium	15 LAT	
MS 166	8584.1	Anonymous	Various state papers; Registrum brevium	14 LAT	
MS 171	8584.2	Anonymous; Grosseteste, Robert; Boniface VIII Pope; various	Constitutiones Provinciales, Liber Sextus, various other ecclesiastical texts, notes	13/14 LAT	

MS 182	8561.1	Clement VII Pope; Stapleton, Thomas; anon.	Exemplification of Bull; On authority of Church; tract on penitence & remission; devotional tract [in French], Pater noster	16/13 LAT/FR	4 mss.
MS 186	11798.2	Anonymous	Kalendar & Psalter	15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 192	8561.2	Ribotti, Filippo; Thomas Scroop [Bradley]	Speculum Carmelitarum [Ribot]; Rules for an Anchorite, notes, Ribot's History [trans.]	15 LAT/ENGL	Irish
MS 193	8595.2		Rituale Carmelitarum	15 LAT	
MS 205	8584.3	Bartholomeus, de Pisis; Langton, Stephen; Anonymous	De casibus conscientiae, with additions; constitution; verses	14 LAT/ENGL	
MS 209	11798.3	Anonymous	Apocalypse with occasional comments	13 LAT	Illuminated
MS 213	8595.3		Missal	15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 216	8585.1	[William of Pagula] [attrib?]	Oculis sacerdotis	14 LAT	
MS 223	8561.3	R. W. (?)	Legenda Aurea [in verse]	14 ENGL	
MS 233	11799.1		Psalter, with Kalendar, Canticles, & Litany	14 LAT	Illuminated
MS 256	8562.1	Lydgate, John; Boccaccio, Giovanni	Fall of Princes	15 ENGL	
MS 259	8562.2	Anonymous	Brut Chronicle	15 ENGL	
MS 260	8562.3	Anonymous; Sacro Bosco, Joannes de; Rolle, Richard of Hampole	Sunday gospels in verse; convertimini; collection of tales; sermons; tracts [Sacrobosco]; Prick of Conscience	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS 264	8562.4	Anonymous	Brut Chronicle [to 1510]; some charters	15–16 ENGL	
MS 265	8563.1	Rivers, Anthony Woodville, Earl; [William Caxton]	Dictes of Philosophers	15 ENGL	gifted to K. Edward IV; copy of Caxton's printed book
MS 266	8563.2	Henry de Gauchi; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	De regimine principum	13 FR	gifted to Prince Philip
MS 267	8563.3	Bonet, Honoré	Arbre de Bataille; also some verses	15 FR	
MS 270	8585.2	Anonymous	Annals; geneaology of kings of England	15/16 ENGL	mixed print & mss, also contains woodcuts
MS 298	8564.1	Sidrac	The fountain of all sciences; La somme le roi [Book of vice & virtues]	14 FR	

MS 306	8564.2	Lydgate, John; Lichfield, William; various	Chronicle [abridgement of Brut]; The kings of England [Lydgate]; List of keepers & bailiffs [various notes on individuals]; A treatise of Gyngelayne; a tale; Story of sent Gregoris Trentall; collection of receipts; life of St. Eustas; songs; notes on K. Edward III at Calais, On Granada; The Horse, the sheep, and the goose [Lydgate]; Complaint of Christ; Complaint of God [Lichfield]; Stations of Rome; On keeping hawks; Wright's chaste wife; Life of St. Winifred	15/16 ENGL	
MS 326	11799.2	Guillaume, de Deguileville	Pèlerinage de l'âme [= Pèlerinage de l'homme?] (in prose)	15 LAT	with some illuminated borders
MS 328	8564.3	Love, Nicholas	Speculum vitae Christi; treatise on the sacraments	15 ENGL	
MS 331	8565.1	Anonymous	Brut Chronicle; Gospel of Thomas (ending); Life of S. Edward	15/13/14 ENGL/LAT	
MS 334	8596.1	Anonymous	Epistolarium	12 LAT	
MS 344	8565.2	Lydgate, John	Several devotional texts	15 ENGL	
MS 350	8565.3	Anonymous	Statuta Angliae; Registrum Brevium	13 LAT	
MS 351	8586.1	various	Canonical texts: decretals, monastic texts, excerpts of canons & Fathers, et c.; Exposition on pater noster; On the creed; On Hebrew names	12 LAT	
MS 363	8596.2	Isidore of Seville Saint; Wilhelm (?); Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres; Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury; Baudry, of Bourgueil, Archbishop of Dol; Fulbert, Saint, Bishop of Chartres	De ecclesiasticis officiis [Isidore]; In abreuiatione Amalarii [Wilhelm]; De ecclesiasticis officiis [Ivo]; Cur deus homo [Anselm]; Visitatio infirmorum [Baldric]; extracts from letters [Fulbert]; other small theological tracts	13 LAT	see also MS 380
MS 368	11799.3	Anonymous	Psalter with Kalendar	13 LAT	Illuminated
MS 369	8565.3	Anonymous	New Testament	15 ENGL	
MS 370	9882.2	?	Quaestiones super sententias	15 LAT	
MS 380	8596.3	Isidore of Seville Saint; Wilhelm (?); Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres	De ecclesiasticis officiis [Isidore]; In abreuiatione Amalarii [Wilhelm]; De ecclesiasticis officiis [Ivo]	12 LAT	2 vols. see also MS 363
MS 396	9883.1	Anonymous	Quaestiones	15 LAT	
MS 399	8586.2	Raymond, of Peñafort, Saint; Gregory IX Pope	Summa de casibus; Liber decretalium	13 LAT	
MS 403	8586.3	Anonymous	Summa Bretonis de legibus Angliae	14 AN	
MS 404	8587.1	Gregory IX Pope; Anonymous; Raymond, of Peñafort, Saint	Decretales; Distincciones decretorum [in verse]; headings; table of decreta; summa [Raymond]	13 LAT	

MS 411	8587.2		Commentary on the Decretum of Gratian	13 LAT	
MS 422	8587.3	Anonymous	Registrum Brevium	15 ENGL	
MS 427	8566.1	Anonymous	Anglo-Saxon Psalter [with gloss]	10–11 LAT	
MS 428	8587.4	Raymond, of Peñafort, Saint	Summa; Decretales novae; De sponsalibus et matrimonio	13 LAT	
MS 429	8588.1	Glanville, Ranulf de	Statuta Angliae; De legibus et consuetudinibus Anglie; Registrum Brevium	13–14 LAT/FR	
MS 430	8588.2	Gregory IX Pope	Decretales	13 LAT	French; illuminated
MS 431	8566.2	Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo; Gregory, Saint, Bishop of Tours;, various; Aesop; Bernard of Clairvaux Saint; Leo I Pope; Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury	various theological texts & verses; Epigrammata ex Augustino; Fables [in verse]; letter [Bernard]; De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum; various theological texts; verses	11–14 LAT/FR	compiled of 5 mss
MS 432	8566.3	Anonymous; Rolle Richard of Hampole; Anonymous	Life of St. Jerome [from Legenda Aurea]; On religion [Rolle]; Exitacion of comfort [of death]; Verba salvatoris; St. Mary to St. Brigitte; stories, miracles of the Bible; Life of St. Dorothy	15 ENGL	
MS 433	8589.1	Anonymous	Constitutiones Provinciales [with gloss]	15 LAT	
MS 434	11800.1	Anonymous	Apocalypse	13 LAT	French. Illuminated
MS 438	8596.4	Anonymous	Processional of the Use of Sarum	15 LAT	
MS 439	8589.2	Goffredo, da Trani	Summa; note on spending at court	13/14 LAT/IT	
MS 449	8589.3	Gratian	Decretum	12 LAT	
MS 455	11800.2		Book of Hours	15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 456	8567.1	various philosophers	Dictes des Philosophes	13 LAT	
MS 459	11800.3		Book of Hours	15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 460	8590.1	Peckham, John; Bussi, Giovanni Andrea; Anselm Saint Archbishop of Canterbury; Giilbert (?)	Compilatio super constitutionem, On 7 sacraments; Summa de sponsalibus et matrimonio [Andreas]; On temptations; meditation [Anselm]; prayer; Mosaic law	15 LAT	
MS 463	11800.4	Portolano	Tabulae mundi partiumque eius, et coelorum [from Portolano]	16 LAT	Charts, available on color microfilm
MS 472	8567.2	Hilton, Walter	Scala perfeccionis; Modeled Life; Book of perfection [trans. from Lewis de Fontibus]; sermons Qui habitat, Bonum est, On Benedictus	15 ENGL	
MS 474	11800.5		Book of Hours for K. Richard III & Q. Margaret	15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 479	8590.2	various	Constitutiones provinciales of Canterbury	15 LAT	

MS 484	8567.3	[Wycliffe, John]	The poor caitiff	15 ENGL	
MS 487	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.10	Anonymous	Sermons	13 LAT	contains 19 texts; poss. the source of the Finnsburgh Fragment [see MS 489]
MS 487	8568.1	Anonymous	Sermons (Anglo-Saxon)	13 LAT	contains 19 texts; poss. the source of the Finnsburgh Fragment [see MS 489]
MS 489	8568.2	Anonymous	Sermons (Anglo-Saxon)	11 LAT	poss. the source of the Finnsburgh Fragment [see MS 484]
MS 489	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 8.11	Anonymous	Sermons	11 LAT	poss. the source of the Finnsburgh Fragment [see MS 484]
MS 491	8568.3	Anonymous; Lydgate, John; Joannes, of Hildesheim; Anonymous; Rolle, Richard of Hampole	Brut Chronicle [to K. Edward III]; The siege of Jerusalem [Lydgate]; Treatise on the kings of Cologne[Hildesheim]; Sir Gawain & the green knight; poem on venery [hunting]; various poems; Prick of conscience [Rolle]; sermons & notices on feast days; 10 commandments	15 ENGL	
MS 492	8568.4	Rolle Richard of Hampole	Prick of Conscience	14 LAT/ENGL	
MS 496	8597.1		Book of Hours	15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 501	8568.5	[Pseudo-Aristotle]	Secreta secretorum	15 ENGL	
MS 504	8569.1	Robert of Avesbury	Brut [to K. Edward III]	14 FR	
MS 522	8569.2	Grosseteste, Robert; Anonymous	Château d'Amour; Devotional poems; Gospel of Nicodemus [in verse]; prayers	13 FR	
MS 532	8570.1	Anonymous	New Testament [with lectionaries, calendars]	15 ENGL	
MS 535	8597.2	Anonymous	Psalter [with Kalendar & Litany Brigittine]	15 LAT	contains some miniatures
MS 538	8590.3	Anonymous	Provincial Constitutions	15 LAT	
MS 541	8570.2	Wycliffe, John	The poor caitiff; various short prayers, confessions	15 ENGL	
MS 543	8590.4		Digest of Statutes (to Henry VI)	15 LAT/FR	
MS 545	8597.3	Anonymous	The Lewkenor Book of Hours	15 LAT	Illuminated; also contains some obits
MS 546	8571.1		Devotional texts, mainly to St. Mary	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS 547	8571.2		Gospels & catholic epistles [Wycliffite]	15 ENGL	
MS 551	8571.3	Wycliffe, John	Wycliffite tract [on priest's office]	15 ENGL/LAT	

MS 556	8591.1		Statuta [including magna carta of Edward]	14 ENGL/FR	
MS 558	11801.1		Canterbury Psalter	13/15 LAT	Illuminated
MS 559	8571.4		Devotional texts [including to Sts. Oswald & Nectan]	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS 560	8597.4	Anonymous	Book of Hours; Gloria patri [music]; Complaint of the virgin [in verse]	15 LAT/ENGL	contains illuminations of birds & beasts
MS 561	8597.5		Book of Hours [incomplete?]	15 LAT	
MS 563	11801.2		St. Neot's Psalter	13 LAT	Illuminated
MS 564	8591.2		Registrum Brevium	13–14 LAT/FR	with some illumination
MS 567	8591.3		Registrum Brevium	13–14 LAT/FR	
MS 596	8571.5	Anonymous	Song of Dermot and the Earl [or Conquest of Ireland]	13 ENGL (?) AN ?	
MS 633	8572.1	Pseudo Aristotle; Yonge, James	Secreta sanctorum	15 ENGL	Irish text
MSS 643–644	8592.1		Bulla Paparum		
MS 742	8572.2	Lydgate, John	Siege of Thebes	15 ENGL	
MS 778	8592.2	Anonymous	Constitutiones provinciales of Canterbury	15 LAT	
MS 788	8592.3		Statuta Angliae	13–14 LAT	
MS 853	8572.3		English poems	14 ENGL	34 texts; all printed in EETS
MS 873	8598.1	Anonymous	Croyland's Almanac	12/15 LAT/OE	
MS 1033	8572.4		Old Testament [parts]	15 ENGL	
MS 1042	8592.4	Raymond, of Peñafort, Saint	*Summa*	13–14 LAT	
MS 1149	8573.1	Wycliffe, John	Sermons	14–15 LAT/ENGL	
MS 1150	8573.2		New Testament. Gospels	15 ENGL	
MS 1151	8574.1		New Testament. Pauline Epistles, Acts, Catholic Epistles, Apoc.	15 ENGL	
MS 1158	8598.2		Psalter	15 LAT	
MS 1366	8574.2		Gospels [Wycliffite]	14–15 ENGL	
MS 1370	11801.3		Gospels of Macdurnan	9 LAT	Irish ms
MS 1501	8598.3		Antiphonal (from the Eeles Collection)	16 LAT	Dutch ms
MS 1503	8598.4		Ordinarium Cisterciense (from the Eeles Collection)	15 LAT	French ms

MS 1504	8599.1	Psalmi pentitentiales, Latini et Italice (from the Eeles Collection)	15 LAT/IT	
MS 1505	8599.2	Ordinarius de officio sepulture; penitential psalms & litany (from the Eeles Collection)	15–16 LAT/GER	German text
MS 1506	8599.3	Freising Calendar (from the Eeles Collection)	16 LAT	
MS 1507	8599.4	Officia liturgica (from the Eeles Collection)	15 LAT	German text
MS 1508	8599.5	Book of Hours (from the Eeles Collection)	16 LAT/IT	
MS 1509	8600.1	Pontificale (from the Eeles Collection)	16 LAT	English text
MS 1510	8600.2	Holding of various ms leaves & fragments (from the Eeles Collection)	var./var.	culled from excerpts & flyleaves
MS 1511	8600.3	Antiphonal (from the Eeles Collection)	14 LAT	Italian ms., with some illuminated initials
MS 1512	8600.4	Breviarium Cisterciense (from the Eeles Collection)	15 LAT	
MS 1513	8600.5	Pontifical (from the Eeles Collection)	15 LAT	
MS 1514	8600.6	Pontifical (from the Eeles Collection)	12 LAT	Spanish ms
MS 1681	8574.3	7 poems on the dorse	14 FR/LAT	French ms

London: Royal College of Physicians Library

The website features a brief listing of collections without description: www.rcplondon.ac.uk
Also see:
Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 13 (now MS 388)	8834.1	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

London: Victoria and Albert Museum

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 661	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 16.12		pictorial preface to Eadwine Psalter [see Cambridge, Trinity College R.17.1]	12	

London: Wellcome Library

See website for an up-to-date catalogue: www.archives.wellcome.ac.uk

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 3	3397.1	Adam de Buckfield	Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS 46	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 9.7	Anonymous	Collection of 5 medical receipts [single leaf]	11 OE	
MS 103	3397.2	Petrus Aureolus	De principiis naturae	14 LAT	
MS 333	3397.3	Henry of Ghent	Quaestiones physicorum Aristotelis, in metaphysicum Aristotelis	14 LAT	

Longleat: Marquess of Bath

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 257	8828	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Siege of Thebes [Lydgate]; Knight's Tale, Clerk's Tale [Chaucer]; Ipomedon; account of courtly duties; metrical paraphrases of OT	15 ENGL	
MS 29	8828	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Hilton, Walter; Flete, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	compilation of devotional verse: [a devout meditacioun, confessio, de vita contemplativa [Rolle], de vita activa et contemplativa [Hilton], de remediis [Flete], lamentation of our lady, Qualiter homo debet, Parson's Tale [Chaucer]	15 ENGL/LAT	

Louvain: Bibliothèque de l'université

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, n. 848.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Fragmenta H. Omont 3	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.16		medical recipes [fragment]	10 OE	

Madrid: Biblioteca Nacional de España

Inventario General de Manuscritos de la Biblioteca Nacional. 13 vols. Available for reference at the VFL or online at http://www.bne.es/es/Catalogos/InventarioManuscritos/

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 1565	9285.3	Petrus, de Arvernia; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Burlaeus Gualterus	Various Quaestiones [super Perihermenias, super Porphyrium, super librum Praedicamentorum, &c]; Quaestiones disputatae de anima [Aquinas]; Quaestio de mistione elementorum, Syncathegorematica, Tractatus de puritate artis logicae [Burley]	14 LAT	
MS 15658	2284.1	Mira de Amescua, Antonio	La reina de Sevilla y carboneras de Francia [play] [excerpt of MS]		
MS 17448	2284.2	Mira de Amescua, Antonio	La reina de Sevilla y carboneras de Francia [play] [excerpt of MS]	17/18 SPAN	
MS 17553	2745.2	Pedro Fernandez de Velasco	Observaciones de el Condestable de Castilla, Don Pedro Fernandez, contra Fernando de Herrera, 1605	17 SPAN	
MS 2014	9285.2	John, Canonicus	Quaestiones in VIII libros physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS 2015	9285.4	Thomas Jorz	Quaestiones super octo libros physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS 2016	9285.1	Peter Thomas; Arnaldus de Villanova; Grosseteste, Robert	Formalitates seu de distinctione praedicamentorum [Thomas]; Opusculum [Villanova]; Commentaria in VIII libros Physicorum [Thomas]; Commentaria in libros physicorum [Grosseteste]	14 LAT	
MS 4020	2878.4		Commentary on Lombard's Sentences	14 LAT	
MS 65	2878.4	Geraldus Odonis	Repetitiones in quatuor libros sententiarum	14 LAT	
MSS 1540–41	8247	[Jiménez de Cisneros, Francisco]	Misal Rico (vols. I & II)	16 LAT	
MSS 1542–43	8248	[Jiménez de Cisneros, Francisco]	Misal Rico (vols. III & IV)	16 LAT	
MSS 1544–46	8249	[Jiménez de Cisneros, Francisco]	Misal Rico (vols. V & VI)	16 LAT	

Manchester: Chetham's Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

MS. A.4.104	8818	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Life of our lady [Lydgate]; 2nd Nun's tale, Prioress's Tale [Chaucer]; Vitae [St. Margaret, St. George, St. Edmund, St. Fremund]	15 ENGL	formerly Manchester, Chetham's Library, MS. 6709

Manchester: John Rylands Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. English 113	8828	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Musying alone; Articuli passionis Cristi; Canterbury Tales; Periculum anime	15 ENGL	
MS. English 63	8832	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Miller's Tale [fragment]	15 ENGL	same MS as Philadelphia, Rosenbach Library MS 1084/2

Mantua: Biblioteca Comunale

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* I. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1965.
Stegmüller, Fridericus. *Repertorium Commentariorum in Sententias Petri Lombardi*. 2 vols. Herbipoli: Schöningh, 1947.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS A.III.12	10161.2	Loyca Petri de Mantua; Strode, Ralph; et al.	Various Consequentie and Obligationes	15 LAT	
MS B.III.12	10160.2	Paolo, Veneto	Commentary on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora	15 LAT	
MS D.IV.10	10160.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus [attrib.]	Commentary on Aristotle's Physics	15 LAT	
MS E.III.24	7208.1	Various; Hippolytus de Mantua	Various Homilies; Questiones alique super Primum de Anima Aristotelis [Hippolytus]; various theological texts	? LAT	
MS E.III.25	10161.1	Francisco de Silvestris	Quaestiones in libros physics	17 LAT	
MS F.IV.2	7208.2	Osbertus	Determinationes	14 LAT	
MS F.IV.23	10161.3	Paolo, Veneto	Physica	15 LAT	
MS F.IV.9	10162	Versor, Johannes	Commentary on Aristotle's Physics	? LAT	
MS G.III.3	7208.3	Paulus de Perugia	Lectura Super Sententiarum	14 LAT	

Marseille: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XV. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2176.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 741 (Bb.5h)	9885	Anonymous	Commentaries on Aristotle: Disputatio de coelo; Disputatio in libros Aristotelis de Anima	16 LAT	

Milan: Biblioteca Ambrosiana

Biblioteca Ambrosiana Online. http://www.ambrosiana.eu/cataloghi/cataloghi_biblioteca.asp

Also see:

Amelli, Ambrogio. *Indice dei codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Ambrosiana*. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 10830.2.

Gabriel, Astrik L. *A Summary Catalogue of Microfilms of One Thousand Scientific Manuscripts in the Ambrosiana Library, Milan.* Notre Dame: Mediaeval Institute, 1968.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* I. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1965.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* VI. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1992.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS A.100.inf.	10093.1	Anonymous	In libros Politicorum Quaestiones; In libros Ethicorum Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS A.139.inf.	10089.1	Alphonsus de Toleto	Opera Historica	15 LAT	
MS A.152.inf.	10093.2	Zimara, Marco Antonio; Jacobus de Blanchis, de Alexandria	In Primum Physicorum	15 LAT	
MS A.153.inf.	10093.3	Porzio, Simone	various lectures on Aristotle	16 LAT	
MS A.155.inf.	10093.4	Anonymous; Petrus Bononiensis	Quaestiones philosophicae de anima ; Quaestiones aliae philosophicae de essentia; Opera [Petrus]	17 LAT	
MS A.203.inf.	10095.1	Alkindi; Johannes Marlianus	Opera Mathematica	? LAT	
MS A.23.inf.	10089.2	Bernardinus Tomitanus	Scripta philosophica	16 LAT	
MS A.48.inf.	10098.1	Octaviani Ferrarii	Lectiones in Aristotelem De anima	16 LAT	
MS A.52.inf.	10098.2	Pomponazzi, Pietro	Opera Philosophica	16 LAT	
MS A.72.inf.	10098.3	Bettus Claudius Mutenensis	Opera Philosophica	16 LAT	
MS B.14.inf.	10088.1	Alphonsus de Toleto	Lectura super I Sententiarum	15 LAT	
MS B.47.sup	11925.14	Aesop	Fables		fols. 27v–39v
MS C.161.inf.	2740.2	Britonis (?)	Super Porphyrium et alios; Fragmenta Historica	14 LAT	
MS C.205.inf.	10087.3	Paolo, Veneto	Summa	15 LAT	
MS C.71.inf.	10095.2	Anonymous	Commentarii in librum Aristotelis De anima	16 LAT	
MS C.84.inf.	10095.3	Caesaris Rovidii	Commentaria in libros Aristotelis De caelo	16 LAT	
MS D.102.inf.	10102.1	Anonymous	Commentarius in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS D.109.inf.	10090.5	Grimanus Dominicus	In I Posteriorum	15 LAT	
MS D.192.inf.	10102.2	Frederici Pendasii	Commentarii in libros Aristotelis De generatione ; Lectiones in II Physicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT	

MS D.230.inf.	10102.3	Antonius Andreas	Tractatus de causis et accidentibus	15 LAT
MS D.233.inf.	10102.4	Thomas Peregrinus	Lectiones in VII Metaphysicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.236.inf.	10090.2	Zabarella, Jacopo	Lectiones in primum et secundum librum De anima	16 LAT
MS D.239.inf.	10102.5	Anonymous	Miscellanae ex nonnullis auctoribus	16 LAT
MS D.297.inf.	10097.1	Buccaferri Ludovico	Lectiones in librum Physicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.352.inf.	10088.3	Zabarella, Jacopo	Commentaria in secundum et tertium librum De Anima Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.358.inf.	10097.2	Zabarella, Jacopo	Lectiones in IIum Posteriorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.359.inf.	10097.3	Zabarella, Jacopo	Praelectiones in I Physicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.360.inf.	10100.1	Zabarella, Jacopo	Praelectiones in II Physicorum Aristotelis (first half of this MS on D.359.inf)	16 LAT
MS D.364.inf.	10090.1	Zabarella, Jacopo	Lectiones in primum librum Meteorologicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.365.inf.	10100.2	Ricasoli	In Primum Secundae partis S. Thomae	16 LAT
MS D.366.inf.	10100.3	Johannis Ambr. Barbavarii	In Distinctionem primum Quarti Sententiarum	16 LAT
MS D.371.inf.	10100.4	Anonymous	Lectiones in Arist. De Anima	16 LAT
MS D.374.inf.	10091.1	Frederici Pendasii	In secundum librum De caelo	16 LAT
MS D.375.inf.	10091.2	Piccolomini, Francesco	Lectiones in Aristotelis primum et secundum De anima	16 LAT
MS D.376.inf.	10091.3	Frederici Pendasii	In VIIIum librum Philosophorum	16 LAT
MS D.377.inf.	10091.4	Frederici Pendasii	De Caelo	16 LAT
MS D.381.inf.	10099.1	Octaviani Ferrarii	In I Politicorum	16 LAT
MS D.382.inf.	10099.2	Octaviani Ferrarii	Lectiones in Aristotelis Ethicorum Niccomach libros X (MS continues on D.383.inf and D.384.inf)	16 LAT
MS D.383.inf.	10099.3	Octaviani Ferrarii	Lectiones in Aristotelis Ethicorum Niccomach libros X (MS follows on D.382.inf and D.384.inf)	16 LAT

MS D.384.inf.	10099.4	Octaviani Ferrarii	Lectiones in Aristotelis Ethicorum Niccomach libros X (end of MS D.382.inf and D.383.inf)	16 LAT
MS D.387.inf.	10099.5	Federici Pendasii	Praetatio et lectiones in librum De sensu et sensibili'	16 LAT
MS D.392.inf.	10094.1		Lectiones in libros Aristotelis 'De generatione et corruptione	16 LAT
MS D.393.inf.	10094.2	Frederici Pendasii	In tertium de Anima	16 LAT
MS D.394.inf.	10094.3	Frederici Pendasii	Lectiones in librum III Aristotelis De anima	16 LAT
MS D.395.inf.	10094.4	Anonymous	In libros de Caelo	16 LAT
MS D.396.inf.	10094.5	Frederici Pendasii	Lectiones in librum IV Aristotelis Meteorologicorum	16 LAT
MS D.397.inf.	10101.1	Anonymous	Praelectiones in libros de Anima	16 LAT
MS D.398.inf.	10094.6	Thomas Peregrinus	In Ium, IIum, IIIum, et IVum Metaphysicorum	16 LAT
MS D.399.inf.	10101.2	Thomas Peregrinus	Lectiones in Metaphysicam	16 LAT
MS D.400.inf.	10101.3	Thomas Peregrinus	Praelectiones in XII Metaphysicorum	16 LAT
MS D.401.inf.	10096.1	Thomas Peregrinus	Praelectiones in XII Metaphysicorum	16 LAT
MS D.402.inf.	10096.2	Anonymous	Praelectiones Physicae Habitae Patavii	16 LAT
MS D.403.inf.	10096.3	Piccolomini, Francesco; Thomas Peregrinus; Frederici Pendasii	Opera Philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.404.inf.	10096.4	Piccolomini, Francesco	Scripta philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.405.inf.	10096.5	Piccolomini, Francesco	Opera Philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.406.inf.	11656.1	Piccolomini, Francesco	In libros Physicorum	16 LAT
MS D.407.inf.	11656.2	Piccolomini, Francesco	In VIIIum librum Physicorum	16 LAT
MS D.408.inf.	11656.3	Piccolomini, Francesco	De Caelo	16 LAT
MS D.409.inf.	11832.1	Piccolomini, Francesco	Lectiones in IV Meteorologicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.410.inf.	11832.2	Piccolomini, Francesco (?)	Praelectiones in IIIum De anima	16 LAT

MS D.412.inf.	11832.3	Piccolomini, Francesco	Excerpta	16 LAT
MS D.413.inf.	11832.4	Piccolomini, Francesco (?)	Praelictiones Ethicae	16 LAT
MS D.414.inf.	11832.5	Piccolomini, Francesco (?)	In libros de Anima	16 LAT
MS D.415.inf.	11657.1	Piccolomini, Francesco	Opera Philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.416.inf.	11657.3	Piccolomini, Francesco	Opera Philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.417.inf.	11657.2	Pomponazzi, Pietro	Scripta super primo, secundo et tertio 'De partibus animalium' Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.418.inf.	11657.4	Genovesi, Antonio	Lectiones in III libros Physicorum	16 LAT
MS D.426.inf.	11829.1	Pererius, Benedictus	Lectiones super libros Aristotelis De anima	16 LAT
MS D.427.inf.	11829.2	Anonymous	Praelectiones in libros Physicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS D.428.inf.	11829.3	Pererius, Benedictus	In Ium P. S. Thomae	16 LAT
MS D.430.inf.	11659.1	Anonymous	Praelectiones in Aristotelis libros De generatione et corruptione	16 LAT
MS D.431.inf.	11659.2	Pachymeres, George	Praelectiones in Aristotelis III et VIII libros Physicorum	16 LAT
MS D.433.inf.	10090.4	Pigafetta, Filippo	Viaggio in Palestina	16 ITAL
MS D.448.inf.	11659.3	Scortia, Joannes Baptista; Various	De Nili natura et affectionibus ; Miscellanae Philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.461.inf.	11828.1	Petrus de Bavro; Genovesi, Antonio	Scripta Medica et Philosophica	16 LAT
MS D.463.inf.	10088.2		Cose Gesuitiche	16 ITAL
MS D.474.inf.	11828.2	Anonymous	Miscellane OP. N.o 12. Notanda Bacchii musica et Petri Morini Correctiones	16 GR/LAT
MS D.481.inf.	11828.3		Miscellanae	16 LAT/ITAL
MS D.494.inf.	11828.4	Genovesi, Antonio; Baldi Mariae; Nobilius Flamini; Anonymous	Opera ad philosophiam ut plurimum spectantia	16 LAT

MS D.496.inf.	11658.1	Pererius, Benedictus	Opera	16 LAT
MS D.497.inf.	11658.2	Rivander, Petrus (?)	Annotationes in Aristotelis libros De anima, ex scriptis Benedicti Pererii	16 LAT
MS D.499.inf.	10090.3	Zabarella, Jacopo	De natura materiae primae lectiones	16 LAT
MS D.503.inf.	11658.3	Genovesi, Antonio	In 3um de Anima	16 LAT
MS D.513.inf.	11655.1		Praelectiones physicae	16 LAT
MS E.114.sup.	11834.2 10087.5	Various	Liber super Alcabitium; Judicia (Ptolemaei); Theorica corporum coelestium; Commentum libri Spherae	14 LAT
MS E.42.inf.	11658.4	Johannis de Cervo	Super libros Sententiarum libri IV ; Quaestio de latitudinibus ; various	15 LAT
MS F.145.sup.	10092.2	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio	Various	15 LAT
MS G.123.inf.	11655.4	Frederici Pendasii	In primum de naturali auscultatione lectiones; de prima materia; quaestio de primo cognito; quaestio de toto et partibus	16 LAT
MS G.284.inf.	111655.5	Vicomercatus, Franciscus	Mediolanensis; De principiis rerum naturalium	16 LAT
MS G.47.inf.	2740.3		In Aristotelis Ethica commentarii ; Conclusiones libri 'Oeconomicorum'	15 LAT
MS G.48.inf.	11655.2	Anonymous	Philosophicae quaestiones	16 LAT
MS G.69.inf.	2740.1	Pompeii Hydruntini	Metaphysica quaedam; Ad Ausonii objectiones responsio; various	16 LAT
MS G.70.inf.	11655.3	Caesaris Rovidii; Portus, Antonius	de generatione syllogismorum commentariolum [Caesarii]; sententia de S. Philippi Nerii palpitatione cordis [Portus]	16 LAT
MS G.71.sup.	10092.3	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio; Buridan, Jean; et al.	De perspectiva [Biagio]; quaestiones de sensu et sensato [Buridan]; various philosophical tracts	14/15 LAT
MS G.98.inf.	2740.4		Quaestiones theologicae, inc. Queritur utrum tres; Quaestiones theologicae, inc. Queritur utrum Deus	13/14 LAT
MS H.15.inf.	8199.1	Joachim, of Fiore	Opera	14 LAT
MS H.34.inf.	10087.1	Vicomercatus, Franciscus	Commentaria in libros Aristotelis De partibus animalium	? LAT
MS H.63.inf.	10087.4	Anonymous	Dialectica	14 LAT
MS I.102.inf.	11834.1		Lectiones in librum VIII Physicorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS I.148.inf.	10087.2	Franciscus, de Mayronis; Angelus Perusini	Lectiones Metaphysicae et Philosophicae [Franciscus]; Quaestio de primum principio ad Bernardinum Fulginarum [Angelus]	15 LAT
MS I.90.sup.	10092.6	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio	Prosdocimi de Beldomando; Accursii de Parma	15 LAT
MS I.93.inf.	10090.6	Genovesi, Antonio	In primum et secundum Aristotelis De caelo lections	16 LAT
MS N.32.sup.	11834.3	Anonymous	Proemii Aristotelis expositio; Catalogus librorum Aristotelis	16 LAT
MS O.51.sup.	10092.5	Angelus de Fossambruno	Various Theological Commentaries	15 LAT

MS O.56.sup.	11830.1	Umbertus Mantillerius	de logica	13/14 LAT	
MS P.120.sup.	10092.4	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio; Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones librorum De caelo et mundo [Biagio]; Quaestiones de anima [Buridan]	15 LAT	
MS P.197.sup.	11830.2	Porzio, Simone	Various Philosophical Works	16 LAT	
MS R.123.sup.	11830.3	Various	Variae philosophica, poetica, et alis miscellanea	16 LAT	
MS S.100.sup.	11833.2	Moletius, Josephus	Various scientific and medical tracts	16 LAT	
MS S.101.sup.	11831.1	Various	Various natural philosophy texts	16 LAT	
MS S.58.sup.	11833.1	Petrus de Monte Alcino	Quaestio de significationibus cometarum; Quaestio disputata Parisius de praestantia religionis S. Augustini anno 1333	14 LAT	
MS T.106.sup.	10092.7	Paulus de Perugia; Strode, Ralph	Dubia in re philosophica [Paulus]; Consequentiae [Strode]	15 LAT	
MS T.77.sup.	11831.2	Fracantianus, Antonius	De casu, fortuna, ac fato; Tractatus proportionalitatum	16 LAT	

Montpellier: Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire, Section Médecine

Catalogue en ligne des archives et des manuscrits de l'enseignement superieur Online. < http://www.calames.abes.fr/pub/>
Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements I. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1470.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
H.293	8713.1		Incerti quaestionem in Physicam Aristotelis	13/14 LAT	
H.395	8912.4		Ci si commencement li estaiblissement le roi de France (S. Louis) selonc lusage don chastelet de Paris et de'Orliens	13 FR	

Munich: Bayerische Staatsbibliothek

Catalogi codicum Latinorum Monacensium Online. <http://webserver.erwin-rauner.de/halm/catalogi_clm.asp>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Clm 12256	2193.5	Anonymous; Durandus (?)	Commentarius librorum metaphysicorum Aristotelis omnium philosophorum monarchae (Extract) [Anon]; tractatus de esse intentionali [Durandus]	15 LAT	fols. 210r–230r
Clm 12282	7249.4	Alanus, de Insulis; Bartholomaeis, Henricus de	Summa de arte praedicatoria [Alanus]; Summa de penitentia et remissione [Bartholomaeis]; Vocabula psalmorum explicit [Bartholomaeis]; Quaestiones in libros physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	

			[Bartholomaeis]		
Clm 13501	9783.4	Anonymous; Thomas Jorz; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo; Bede The Venerable Saint	Pars commentarii in sacram scripturam [Anon]; Commentarius in IV libros Sententiarum [Anon]; Lectura super XII psalmos [Jorz]; in Ecclesisaticum [Aquinas]; libri II de praedestinatione [Augustine]; Various works [Bede]	14 LAT	
Clm 13501	3493.2	Anonymous; Thomas Jorz	Commentarius in IV libros Sententiarum[Anon]; Lectura super XII psalmos [Jorz]	14 LAT	fols. 13r–122r
Clm 14088	9487.2	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	15 LAT	
Clm 14088	3493.3	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	15 LAT	fols. 275r–362r
Clm 14246	2868.2	Sebastianus de Aragonia	Quaestiones variae philosophicae	14 LAT	fols. 124v–134r
Clm 14521	3499.4 2877.4		Quaestiones in Aristotelis libros	14 LAT	
Clm 14687	9486.2	Anonymous; Conradus de Monte Puellarum	Commentarius in Johannis de Sacrobosco tractatum de sphaera [Anon]; Quaestiones astronomicae et physicae [Anon]; quaestiones in Joannis de Sacrobosco tract. de sphaera [Conradus]	14 LAT	
Clm 17229	3499.3	Anonymous	Commentarius in IV libros Sententiarum; Commentarius in Cantica canticorum (extract)	14 LAT	fols. 1r–99r
Clm 17583	3499.5 9783.2	Anonymous	Quaestiones super Aristotelis libros de anima	15 LAT	
Clm 18789	9487.1	Anonymous; Buridan, Jean	Fundamentum philosophiae naturalis [Anon]; de differentia utilis ad indiuiduum [Buridan]; Decisiones principiorum cuiuslibet artis et scientiae [Anon]; de relationibus [Buridan]	15 LAT	
Clm 18917	2193.6	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	14/15 LAT	fols. 1r–59v
Clm 19869	9783.1	Various	Various Rhetorical and philosophical texts	14/15 LAT	
Clm 19869	3493.4	Anonymous	Quaestiones de anima et intellectu (extract)	14/15 LAT	fols. 97r–112r
Clm 26309	9783.3	Duns Scotus John; Anonymous; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	quaestiones de quolibet Parisius disputatae et decertate [Scotus]; Quaestiones uariae [Anon]; responsio ad articulos de X praeceptis [Aquinas]; liber de perfectione spiritalis uitae uel status religionis; super secundum et tertium Sententiarum [Durandus]; Quaestiones uariae [Anon].	14 LAT	
Clm 2984	9561.3	Anonymous	Quaestiones (ex libris Aristotelis ?) rerum naturalium, de anima etc	15 LAT	
Clm 317	2069.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint (?)	'Quaeritur cum actus precedat potentiam (?) ratione'	13 LAT	fols. 185v–197r
Clm 3852	2868.1	Various	Various Sophisma	14/16 LAT	fols. 44r–

					69v
Clm 4376	9561.2	Various	Commentaries and Questions on the books of Aristotle	14 LAT	
Clm 4377	9561.4	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle; various mathematical and scientific texts	15 LAT	
Clm 4378	2877.2	Magistri Thomae (?); Gerson, Jean	Expositio in Porphyrii Isagogen et librum praedicamentorum Aristotelis scripta a Petro a. 1343 in Nürnberg [M. Thomae]; Hec mea si resones discribant carmina cantus [Gerson]	15 LAT	
Clm 4379	9561.5	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
Clm 4382	9486.1 7249.3	Various	Astronomical and mathematical texts	14/15 LAT	
Clm 5909	7249.2	Anonymous	Quaestiones super libros Physicorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
Clm 6962	9782.3	Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones in libros priorum et posteriorum Analyticorum Aristotelis; Quaestiones in I Meteorum; Quaestiones in de Anima	14 LAT	
Clm 6971	9782.1	Johannes de Vesalia; Anonymous (?)	Ars logica [Johannes]; Nova logica [Johannes]; In Aristotelis libros de anima [Johannes?]; Aristotelis libri de anima cum glossis, sed non integri [Anon?]; Regulae logicae [Anon?]	15 LAT	
Clm 742	9561.1	Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones super libris III de anima disputatae Parisiis	14 LAT	
Clm 761	9486.3	Oresme, Nicole; Anonymous; Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones in Aristotelis libros de anima Parisiis disputatae [Oresme]; Quaestiones in alium librum Aristotelis ab initio mutilae [Anon]; Quaestiones in librum de coelo et mundo Parisiis disputatae [Buridan]	14 LAT	
Clm 7658	9782.2	Various	Commentaries on Aristotle	15 LAT	
Clm 7658	3493.1	Anonymous	Commentarius de Aristotelis libris de anima	15 LAT	fols. 97r–180r
Clm 8375	7249.5		Sermons of the time; Instructio praedicantium	15 LAT	
Clm 8378	7249.1 9486.4	Various	Sermons; Expositio aliquot psalmorum aliorumque hymnorum; Commentaries on Aristotle; Versus paraenetici latini. Vierzehnerlei Arten, wie ein kind sein vaterlich erbe verwirken kann nach kayserlichen rechten	14/15 LAT/GER	
Clm 8405	2877.1	Theodoricus (?)	Quaestiones in libros physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	
Clm 8718	3499.2	Franciscus de Perusio	Quaestiones iu IV libros Sententiarum	15 LAT	
Clm 9559	2069.3		Commentarii in quosdam libros Aristotelis	15 LAT	fols. 2r–14r; 47r–74r; 83r–92v

Munich: Universitätsbibliothek

Daniel, Natalia, et al. *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek München: Die Handschriften aus der Folioreihe*. 2 vols. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1974–1979.

Reuter, Marianne. *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek München: Die Handschriften aus der Quartreihe*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2000.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
2° 105	9465.3	Schoppe, Kaspar; Anonymous; Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury	Lectura in primo libro Sententiarum [Schoppe]; Lectura in quarto libro Sententiarum [Anon]; Cur Deus Homo [Anselm]	14/15 LAT	
2° 567	9464.1	Johannes de Vesalia; Anonymous	Quaestiones in Aristotelis VIII Libros Physicorum [Johannes]; Quaestiones in Aristotelis III Libros de Anima	15 LAT	
2° 568A	3397.4		Disputata Super Quaestiones in Aristotelis III Libros de Anima	14 LAT	fols. 118r–131v
2° 568a	9465.1	Various	Commentaries and Questions on Aristotle	14 LAT	
2° 91	9465.2	Decembrio, Pier Candido; Heinrich, von Langenstein	Collationes, Principia, Quaestiones in Quattuor libros Sententiarum [Decembrio]; Quaestiones in Primum librum Sententiarum [Henricus]	14 LAT	
4° 823	3397.5		Disputata de Aristotelis Libris III de Anima	15 LAT	fols. 1r–87r
4° 823	9464.2	Various; Alexander de Villa Dei	Commentaries on Aristotle; Doctrinale [Alexander]	15 LAT	

Naples: Biblioteca Governativa dei Girolamini

Mandarini, Enrico. *I codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Oratoriana di Napoli*. Naples: 1897. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 3444.4, n. 152.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
22.1	7751.1	Various	Miscellenea Graeca	14/15 GR	

Naples: Biblioteca Nazionale

Cenci, Cesare. *Manoscritti francescani della Biblioteca nazionale di Napoli.* 2 vols. Grottaferrata: Editiones Collegii S. Bonaventurae ad Claras Aquas, 1971.

Stegmüller, Fridericus. *Repertorium Commentariorum in Sententias Petri Lombardi*. 2 vols. Herbipoli: Schöningh, 1947.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES

MS VII.B.25	3536.1	Geraldus Odonis	Commentary on Sentences	15 LAT
MS VII.B.26	3536.2	Innocent V, Pope	Commentary on Sentences	13? LAT
MS VII.C.1	3536.3	Michael, de Massa	Commentary on Sentences	14? LAT
MS VII.C.2	3403.1	Peckham, John	Commentary on Sentences	13/14 LAT
MS VII.C.24	2896.3	Petrus de Aquila	Commentary on Sentences	15 LAT
MS VII.C.28	3403.3	Johannes, de Mercuria	Commentary on Sentences	14? LAT
MS VII.C.3	11491.4	Petrus Aureolus	Commentary on Sentences	14 LAT
MS VII.C.4	11491.5	James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples	Quaestiones	15 LAT
MS VII.C.5	11491.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Commentary on Sentences	14? LAT
MS VII.C.53	3403.2	Wodeham, Adam	Commentary on Sentences	14 LAT
MS VII.C.6	11491.1	Various	Theological questions and disputations	14/15 LAT
MS VII.C.9	11491.2	Robert Cowton; Various [Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges, Petrus de Arvernia Bishop of Clermont, Thomas Aquinas Saint]	Commentary on Sentences [Cowton]; Commentaries on Aristotle [Various]	14 LAT
MS VII.D.6	2896.1	Hugo, Argentinensis	Compendium theologicae veritatis	15 LAT
MS VII.F.21	2896.2	Various	Theological and philosophical Miscellany	14 LAT
MS VIII.E.26	3536.4		Commentary on the first book of Aristotle's Phisicorum	14 LAT
MS. XIII.B.29	8830	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Recipes; Sir Beuys of Hampton; of seint Alex of Rome; Libeus Disconyus; Sir Isombrase; Clerk's Tale [Chaucer]; Beware of doublenesse [Lydgate]	

New Haven: Yale University. Beinecke Library

Yale University Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library Online. <http://www.library.yale.edu/beinecke/index.html>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 244	7750.1	Xenophon	De re equestri	15 GR	
MS 253	7750.2	Albinus; Xenophon; Diogenes; Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint	Didaskalikos [Albinus]; Memorabilia [Xenophon]; Various Lives [Diogenes]; On Virtue [Gregory]	15 GR	
MS 269	7750.3	Tzetzes, John [attrib.]	Various works on Oppian	16 GR	
MS 490	7750.4		Scholia on Oppian	16 GR	

New York: Columbia University Library

De Ricci, Seymour and W.H. Bond. *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1935–1940.
Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Plimpton 23	2194.5	Valla, Lorenzo	Aesop's Fables	15 LAT	
MS Plimpton 24	2194.6	Rinuccio, d'Arezzo	Aesop's Fables	15 LAT	
MS Plimpton 253	8834.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Merchant's tale [end] & Franklin's tale [fragments]	15 ENGL	2 leaves, rephotographed in neg. & using various processes

New York: Pierpont Morgan Library

De Ricci, Seymour and W.H. Bond. *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1935–1940.
Faye, C.U. and W.H. Bond. *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*. New York: The Bibliographic Society of America, 1962.
Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* V. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1990.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS B.11	11983.2		Dicts & sayings of philosophers	17 ENGL	
MS B.12	11983.3		Kalendarium [with table of planets & eclipses]	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS B.13	11983.4	Rolle Richard of Hampole	Prick of Conscience	15 ENGL	
MS B.17	11984.1	Crescenzi, Pietro de'	Ruralia commode	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS B.21	11984.2		Medical miscellany	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS B.36	11984.3		Cookery recipes	15 ENGL	
MS B.5	11983.1	Hardyng, John	Chronicle	15 ENGL	
MS G.39	1194.4		Prayer Roll	16 LAT/ENGL	
MS M.124	11985.2	Boccaccio, Giovanni [Lydgate, trans.]	De casibus virorum illustrium [Fall of Princes]	15 ENGL	

MS M.125	11985.3	Gower, John	Confessio Amantis	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS M.126	11986.1	Gower, John	Confessio Amantis	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS M.150	11986.2	Bridget, of Sweden, Saint	Orationes; 15 Oo's	15 LAT	
MS M.162	11986.3	Catherine of Siena, Saint [Dane James, trans.]	Revelazioni [Orchard of Syon, trans.]	15 ENGL	
MS M.226	11987.1	Pseudo Bonaventura [Nicholas Love, trans.]	Speculum Vitae Christi	15 ENGL	
MS M.249	11987.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey	The Canterbury Tales[Hodson MSS]	15 ENGL	
MS M.362	11988.1		Bible [New Testament, Wyclifite version]	15 ENGL	
MS M.4	11985.1	Lydgate, John; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Siege of Thebes, letter to princes concerning lechery, letter to Gloucester; Compleynt unto his purse [Chaucer]	15 ENGL	
MS M.400	11988.2		Bible [New Testament, Wyclifite version]	14 ENGL	
MS M.486	11988.3		Prayer Roll	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS M.519	11989.1	Pecock, Reginald	Rule of Christian Religion	15 ENGL	
MS M.521	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.13		Pictorial preface to Eadwine Psalter [see Cambridge, Trinity College R.17.1]	12	
MS M.631	8179.3		Apocalypse [with marginal gloss]	12 LAT	Italian mss
MS M.648	11989.2	Pseudo Bonaventura [Nicholas Love, trans.]; Lollard(?); Bridget, of Sweden, Saint	Meditationes vitae Christi; On translating the Bible into English; Revelationes [book IV, chapter vii]	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS M.690	11989.3	Gower, John	Confessio Amantis	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS M.724	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.13		Pictorial preface to Eadwine Psalter [see Cambridge, Trinity College R.17.1]	12	
MS M.775	11990.1	Various	Ordinances of Chivalry	15 ENGL	20 Texts
MS M.817	11990.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Troilus & Criseyde	15 ENGL	
MS M.818	11990.3	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Langland, William	Epistle of Susannah; Form of Living [Rolle]; Piers Plowman [Langland]	15 ENGL	
MS M.861	11991.1		Theological texts [On 10 commandments, 10 vengeances of God, 7 deadly sins, &c.]	15 ENGL	
MS M.875	11991.2 11992	Bartholomaeus Anglicus [John de Trevisa, trans.]	De proprietatibus rerum	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS M.876	11991.3	Lydgate, John	Siege & Destruction of Troy [Lydgate]; Sir Generides; Psalm commentary leaf	15 ENGL/LAT	

MS M.898	11991.4		Romance of Titus & Vespasian [The Destruction of Jerusalem]	15 ENGL	
MS M.906	9942.1	Phaedrus	Fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque [two copies, one a transcription]; De Monstris [codex Pithoeanus]	9/16 LAT	French text
MS M.957	11991.5	Mandeville, John, Sir	Travels; Fall of Lucifer; other short texts	14 FR/LAT/ ENGL	
MS M.249	8830	Chaucer, Geoffrey	The Canterbury Tales[Hodson MSS]	15 ENGL	

Norfolk: Holkham Hall

The British Library: Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts 1951–1955. London: The British Library, 1982.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 345	7754.4	Livy	Ad urbe condita	15 LAT	
MS 387	7754.2	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Speeches	9 LAT	now London BL Add. MS 47678
MS 390	7754.3	Seneca	Philosophical texts, tragedies	14 LAT	
MS 669	7754.1		Brut Chronicle	15 ME	

Nuremberg: Stadtbibliothek

Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg. 5 vols. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1965–1997.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Cent. II, 51	7927	Various (Hugh, of Saint-Victor; Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury; et. al.)	Theological miscellany (letters, songs, and other texts)	15 LAT	
MS Cent. IV, 32	1683.5	Various	Prophecies	13 LAT	
MS Cent. V, 21	9941.4	Various (Radulphus Brito; Barthélemy, de Bruges; Avicenna; et. al.)	Various Philosophical texts	14 LAT	
MS Cent. V, 21	2067.2	Barthélemy, de Bruges	Sophisma	14 LAT	fols. 54r–58r

Osimo: Collegio Convitto Campana-Osimo

Mazzantinti, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia* VI. Florence: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1896.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 39	3457.7	Rodulphi (?); Anonymous	Questiones super arte veteri [Rodulphi]; Various commentaries on Aristotle [Anon]: Super Metheora; In libros Phisicorum Aristotelis; De Phisico auditu, mutilo; Tractatus de causa intentionis et remissionis formarum accidentalium; De sensu agente	14/15 LAT	

Oxford: All Soul's College Library

Coxe, H.O. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Oxford Colleges* II. Oxford; 1852. Listed under title *Catalogus Codicum MSS qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensis hodie adservantur*. Available on microfilm roll 1280.3 – 1280.4 in the VFL

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 38	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.8	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham; Pseudo-Thomas of Elmham	*Grammar [fragment]; Vita Henrici Quinti*	11/15 OE/LAT	
MS 85	9261.1	Sharpe, John; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Franciscus, de Mayronis; Antonius Andreas	*Philosophical works*	15 LAT	
MS 86	9261.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	*Expositiones super Aristotelem*	14 LAT	
MS 88	9942.2	Anonymous	*5 Quaestiones morales*	15 LAT	

Oxford: Balliol College Library

Mynors, R.A.B. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Balliol College Oxford*. Oxford, 1963.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 3	3461.1	Kilwardby, Robert	De Receptione specierum [excerpt of MS.]	13 LAT	fols. 18r–172v OP

MS 27	11777.1	Holkot, Robertus; Guilelmus, de Dumoquerci	In librum Sapientiae; Super Ecclesiasten	14 LAT	
MS 55	8177.2	Gerardus de Senis	Lectura super primum Sentenciarum	15 LAT	Rhenish; order of hermits of St. Augustine
MS 57	3461.1	Fishacre, Richard	Lectura super Sententias	13 LAT	
MS 60	9942.4	Innocent V Pope	In librum i. Sententiarum	14 LAT	pt. 1 (to MS 61)
MS 61	11778.2	Innocent V Pope	In librum ii–iv Sententiarum	13/14 LAT	pt. 2 (from MS 60)
MS 62	2064.1	Ricardus Rufus, of Cornwall	Lectura Oxoniensis super libros i–iii Sententiarum	13 LAT	OFM
MS 63	3461.3	Petrus Aureolus; Anonymous; et al.	Quaestiones Theologicae	14 LAT	OFM
MS 64	11778.3	Alexander V, Antipope	Lectura super Sententias	14/15 LAT	OFM
MS 71	3462.1	Holkot, Robertus	Quaestiones in Sententias	14 LAT	OP
MS 72	9942.5	Oyta, Heinrich Totting von	Quaestiones Sententarium	14 LAT	
MS 77	9942.3	Higden, Ranulf	Speculum curatorum	14 LAT	
MS 82	11778.1	Petrus de Cornubia	Pantheologus, pars quarta lib i–iii only	13 LAT	
MS 86	11779.1	Duranti, William; Anonymous	De viciis et virtutibus auctoritates, Rationale divinorum officiorum; Additamentum Oculi	14 LAT	OP
MS 91	3462.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Super librum Phisicorum [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–244r
MS 91	2240.3	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Incipiunt questiones date super librum 'De anima' a magistro Thoma de Willetona [excerpt of MS.]	14 LAT	fols. 246r–282r
MS 93	3462.3	Burlaeus, Gualterus; Anonymous; Dedecus, John	Super iv libros Methorum brevissime; Quaestiones quarti Metherorum, Quaestiones in i–iii Metheorum; Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 91v–195r
MS 93	2240.4	Sharpe, John	De anima, super libros Phisicorum [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 14r–91r
MS 95	3464.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Exposicio super VIII libros 'Politicorum' [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 161r–232v
MS 97	3464.2	Anonymous	Questiones super librum De Celo et Mundo [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 114v–132v
MS 104	2240.5	Anonymous	Quaestiones ii de materia [excerpt of MS]	13/14 LAT	fols. 191–199
MS 112	2240.6	Averroes	Metaphysica [excerpt of MS.]	14 LAT	fols. 3–105

MS 117	3462.4	Anonymous; Dedecus, John	Questiones in i–iii 'Metheorum', 'De anima'; Questiones super libros 'Ethicorum' [excerpt of MS.]	15 LAT	fols. 108v–246r
MS 119	3462.5	Anonymous	In libros posteriorum [excerpt of MS.]	13 LAT	fols. 70v–112r
MS 123	3463.1	Anonymous	De informacione principum [excerpt of MS.]	15 LAT	fols. 2r–107r
MS 146A	3463.2	Anonymous	Extractiones de libris 'Politicorum' Aristotelis [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 238r–281r
MS 192	3463.7	Robert Cowton	Scriptum super Sententias abbreviatum per Ricardum Snetisham [excerpt of MS.]	15 LAT	fols. 70r–171r, OFM
MS 196	2064.3	Anonymous	In Sententias	13 LAT	
MS 197	11779.2	Duns Scotus, John	Super librum Sentenciarum	15 LAT	
MS 198	11779.3	Ricardus de Mediavilla	Commentaria in lib. ii Sententiarum	13/14 LAT	OFM
MS 199	2881.1	Robert Cowton	Lectura in libri Sententi (part 1)	14 LAT	OFM
MS 200	2881.2	Robert Cowton	Lectura in libri Sententi (part 2)	14 LAT	OFM
MS 201	3463.3	Robert Cowton	Lectura in libri Sententi (part 3–4)	14 LAT	OFM
MS 208	8177.1	Duns Scotus, John	Questio loycalis, Creacionem rerum, Circa incarnacionem	14 LAT	OFM
MS 212	11780.1	Henry of Ghent	Summa theologica	13 LAT	
MS 213	11779.4	Henry of Ghent	Quodlibeta i–vii	13/14 LAT	
MS 234	8176.1	Duns Scotus, John	Questiones super 'Metaphisica'	14 LAT	OFM
MS 241	3463.4	Adam de Buckfield	In Metaphysica [excerpt of MS.]	14 LAT	fols. 2r–80r
MS 246	2881.3	Oyta, Heinrich Totting von; Anonymous.; Holkot, Robertus	Quaestiones Sententiarum; Compilatio de libris naturalibus; Quaestiones quodlibetales	14 LAT	
MS 284	3463.8	Johannes [?]	Quaestiones xii [excerpt of MS.]	13/14 LAT	fols. 27r–43r
MS 291	8176.2	Duns Scotus, John	Questions super universalia Porphyrii, in librum Praedicamentorum, in librum Periermensias	15 LAT	OFM
MS 311	3463.5	J. de Didneslle [; Aquinas]	Questiones super librum 'De anima' [excerpt of MS.]	13 LAT	fols. 147v–182r
MS 313	3463.6	Anonymous; Adam de Buckfield; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Robert of Abberwick, Johannes de Sampis	Quaestiones; De sensu et sensato, De sompno et vigilia; opuscula varia [excerpt of MS.]	13/14 LAT	fols. 129v–168r
MS 314	11780.2 3464.3	Parsons, Robert	Controversiae nostri temporis	16 LAT	poss. for circ. in Flanders

Oxford: Bodleian Library

The Bodleian library manuscripts also feature a *Summary Catalogue* number for easy reference. These numbers are given in brackets after the shelfmark.

Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Ed. F. Madan, et al. 7 vols. in 8 (vol. II in 2 parts). Oxford, 1895–1953. vol. I & VII reprinted Munich, 1980.

Also see:

Black, W.H. *A Descriptive Analytical and Critical Catalogue of the Manuscripts Bequeathed unto the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole Esq.* Oxford, 1845.
Database of Alchemical Manuscripts. The Alchemy Website. <www.thealchemywebsite.com> (click under Bibliography). Accessed May 2009.

Eldredge, L.M. *A Handlist of Manuscripts containing Middle English Prose in the Ashmole Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford*. Suffolk: D.S. Brewer, 1992.

Electronic Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts. Bodleian Library Website. <http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/dept/scwmss/wmss/online/medieval/>

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

Quarto Catalogue set: *Catalogus Codicum MSS Bibliothecae Bodleianae*
Pars prima: [Greek MSS] Microfilm roll 2538.3
Pars secunda: [Laudian collection] (in print)
Pars quarta: [Tanner collection] (in print) also Microfilm roll 2522.3
Pars quintae: [Rawlinson collection] Microfilm roll 2741–2742.1
Pars octava: v.1 [Sanskrit collection] Microfilm roll 2520.1
Pars nona: [Digby collection] (in print) also Microfilm roll 2505.4, also 2520.2

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Additional A.268 [29387]	12061.6	Anonymous	Various religious pieces (3 part composite)	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Additional A.370 [29261]	11401.1	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Super Perihermenias [Aristotle] in primo libro; various		
MS Additional B.60 [29179]	12061.1	Anonymous	Various medical texts	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Additional B.66 [29273]	12061.2	Anonymous	Various religious pieces	14 ENGL	
MS Additional B.107 [29560]	12061.5	Robert Grosseteste	Chateau d'amour	15 ENGL	
MS Additional C.144 [28188]	M/Fiche SET 4 ASM 15.9	various [Peter of Pisa; Donatus, Aelius; Servius; &c]	Grammatical compilation [43 texts]	10 LAT/OE	

MS Additional E.4 [29110]	12061.3	Anonymous	Passion of Christ (poem)	15 ENGL	
MS Arch Selden B.14 [3362]	8837	Chaucer	Canterbury Tales (includes 2 polyphonic fragments)	15 ENGL	
MS Ashmole 39 [6919, 7486]	770.8	Lydgate, John	Life of Our Lady		
MS Ashmole 40 [6920]	7770.4	Hoccleve, Thomas	De Regimine Principium		
MS Ashmole 43 [6924]	7762.1	Robert of Gloucester			
MS Ashmole 61 [6922]	7769.1	Anonymous	Romances, saints' lives, various moral & religious pieces [includes Sir Orfeo]	15 ENGL/LAT	contains 41 texts
MS Ashmole 189 [6666, 6777–80]	7770.5		Astronomy/Astrology; Pythagoras	ENGL	
MS Ashmole 781 [6957, 6959–89, 7425, 7492–3, 7877–81, 8002–10, 8113, 8374–6]	7770.6		Chaucer, Prophecies; various poetry; Epitaphs		
MS Ashmole 791 [7430]	7772.1	Anonymous; Martinus Polonus	Brut; Chronicon		
MS Ashmole 793 [7433]	7772.8		Brut		
MS Ashmole 1393 [7589–90, 7688]	7770.7	Various	Various household & alchemical recipes; tracts on domestic life; medical recipes & treatises (composite of 9 mss)	ENGL	
MS Ashmole 1396 [7799]	7771.3	Lanfranco of Milan	Surgery	ME	
MS Ashmole 1397 [7026, 7758–61]	7771.5	Various	Tracts and recipes on medicine (scribe: William Trace. Some tracts associated with Galen)	ENGL/LAT	
MS Ashmole 1416 [7609–11]	7769.2	Anonymous; Rāzī, Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā; Haly(?); Bacon, Roger	various alchemical texs & charms	15 ENGL/LAT	contains over 60 texts
MS Ashmole 1429 [7701]	7771.1		Cookery Book	ENGL	
MS Ashmole 1431 [7523]	M/F SET 4, ASM 9.8	Pseudo Apuleius	Herbal	11	

Ashmole 1443 [6912, 7709–10, 7777, 7806]	7771.2 7769.4		Medicinal recipes; compilation of philosophy; herbal	ENGL	
Ashmole 1447 [7711, 7713, 7779, 7807]	7771.4 7769.3		Medicinal recipes; on stones; charms; uroscopy	ENGL/LAT	
Ashmole 1468 (LC15) [7004, 7716, 7780, 8177]	12059.2	Grapheus, Benvenutus; Guy, de Chauliac; Mondeville, Henri de	De egritudinibus oculorum; Cyrurgia; treatise on anatomy; medical recipes	ENGL/LAT	
MS Ashmole 1504 [7537]	7769.5		Lives of plants	16 ENGL	
MS Ashmole 1511	7541	7769.6	De naturis quarandam; bestiary		
MS Ashmole 1524 [6638, 7485, 8180, 8230]	7770.3	??; Rolle Richard of Hampole	paraphrase of Cur Mundus Militat; Forme of Living	ENGL/LAT	
MS Auct. D.2 19 [3946]	M/Fiche Set 4, ASM 3.4	Jerome Saint	Macregol (/Rushworth) Gospels	9 OE/LAT	Irish MS
MS Auct. D.2.14 [2698]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.11	Anonymous	Gospels	6/7 LAT	Italian MS
MS Auct. D.5.3 [27688]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.12	Anonymous	Matthew, Mark, Luke [from Vulgate] [with gloss]	9 LAT [OE]	French MS
MS Auct. F.3.5 [2684]	7762.4	various; Chaucer, Geoffrey	various religious tracts; Boethius' Consolation of philosophy	15 ENGL/LAT	Composite of 7 parts
MS Auct. F.4.32 [2176]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 16.14	Eutyches; Anonymous; Ovid	Grammatical work [excerpt]; homily; Liber commonei [liturgical miscellany]; Ars amatoria [Ovid]	9/11 LAT/FR/ OE/GR	Composite of 4 MSS
MS Auct. T.5.10 [30327]	8172.1	Anonymous	Calila et Dimna	16 GR	trans. of Spanish text
MS Barlow 20 [6420]	8816	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	copy of D-type MS
MS Barlow 35 [6467]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 15.10	Anonymous; Pseudo Bede; Alcuin; Pseudo Cicero; Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Calendarial rules; Prognostica temporum [Ps.-Bede]; Quaestiones in Genesim [Alcuin]; Greek-Latin glossary; charm; Synonyma Ciceronis [Ps.-Cicero]; Glossary [excerpts – Ælfric]	10/11 OE/LAT	

MS Bodley 26 [1871]	6950.6	Unknown	Theological treatises and sermons [excerpt of MS]	13/14 LAT	fols. 106v–111v; 124r; 146v–156r; 172v–203r
MS Bodley 42 [1846]	6950.5	Anonymous; Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint; Augustine Saint, Bishop of Hippo; Anonymous	Prothemata; Meditationes beati Bernardi; Liber florigerus; 2 poems, De preceptis Decalogi [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT/OE	fols. 239v–261r
MS Bodley 85 [2289]	7772.9	Anonymous	English primer on the use of Sarum; treatises on Decalogue, on Canon Law	14 ENGL	
MS Bodley 130 [27609]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.2		Herbarium; De virtutibus bestiarum	11 ENGL/LAT	with illustrations of plants & animals
MS Bodley 163 [2016]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.6	Bede The Venerable Saint; Anonymous; Gildas; Jerome Saint	Historia Ecclesiastica [Bede]; Caedmon's hymn; poem of Aedilwulf; de situ Babylonis; charm; Historia Brittonum [Gildas]; Revelationes [Psuedo-Methodius]; pedigree of counts of Flanders, kings of France; three lections of St. Oswald	12 LAT/OE	
MS Bodley 180 [2079]	7762.2	Alfred, King of England	Boethius's De consolatione philosophiae	12 OE	
MS Bodley 255 [3010]	7772.6	unknown; Rabanus Maurus Archbishop of Mainz	De vita religiosorum ; Exposicio Rabani Mauri in libro Machabeorum	15/13 ENGL/LAT	composite of 2 mss; Augustinian order
MS Bodley 277 (LC36)[2124]	12061.4	Wycliffe, John	Bible	15 ENGL	illuminated
MS Bodley 288 [2438]	7755.5 7768.5	Richard Rolle of Hampole	Commentary on the Psalter, Canticles, and Athanasian Creed	14 ENGL	also contains part of a land grant
MS Bodley 340 [2404]	7760.1 M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.4	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Homilies [1st vol: continued on Bodley 342]	11 OE	
MS Bodley 342 [2405]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.4	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Homilies [2nd vol: continued from Bodley 340]	11 OE	
MS Bodley 343 [2406]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.5 7760.6 7755.4	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Catholic Homilies & other homilies	12 OE/LAT	
MS Bodley 414 [27880]	8817.1	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	omits 4 tales; 17 c. comments

MS Bodley 415 [2313]	7772.2	Mannyng, Robert	Robert Grosseteste's 'Handlyng Synne'	15 ENGL	translation of French text
MS Bodley 431 [2368]	7768.2	More, Thomas	Works	16 ENGL/LAT	
MS Bodley 441 [2382]	7760.4 M/Fiche set 4, ASM 3.5	Anonymous	Gospels	11 OE	
MS Bodley 471 [2491]	9460.3	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones super [Aristotelis] librum 'De anima'		
MS Bodley 562 [2346]	7768.1	Edward I, King of England; Breton, John le	Britton de Legibus Angliae [compendium of English law]	14 FR	
MS Bodley 591 [2363]	7772.7	Anonymous	short medical texts and recipes	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Bodley 649 [2293]	6950.3	Anonymous	sermons to clerics, sermons to parish [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 114v–134r
MS Bodley 676 [2593]	8765.1	various	Latin treatises on natural philosophy	15 LAT	
MS Bodley 686 [2527]	8817.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Canterbury Tales; Kings of England (beginning) [excerpt of MS]	15 ENGL	CT is incomplete; fols. 1–185*r*
MS Bodley 704 [2563]	7768.3	De Castanheda, Frenão Lopes	The fyrst booke of the historye of India [from Portuguese Historia de descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portugueses]	16 ENGL	
MS Bodley 771 [2553]	7768.4	Anonymous	Harmony of the Gospels & extracts of the rest of the Bible	14 ENGL	possibly of Franciscan origins?
MS Bodley 865 [2737]	7760.2 7772.1	Ricardus Armicanus; anon.; Theodulf, Bishop of Orleans	Sermones contra mendicantes; Dialogue of Magister and Disciple on Latin; Capitula	11–15 LAT/OE	composite of 3 mss
MS Bodley 921 [3027]	7772.3	Anonymous	metrical Psalms; Prognosticon Milonis Toletani	14 ENGL/FR	
MS Bodley 952 (LC15) [27780]	12059.1	Jacobus de Voragine	Legenda Aurea (Golden Legend)	16 ENGL	missing two earliest sections
MS Canon. Class. Lat. 121 [18702]	8172.3	John, Canonicus (scribe)	Sibyllina	15/16 LAT	Italian MS
MS Canon. Class. Lat. 278 [18859]	9462.1	Buridan, Jean; Misinus de Coderonco; Anonymous; Heytesbury, William	Commentary on Aristotle's De anima [Buridan]; Quaestiones in librum de interpretatione [Coderonco]; treatises in logic; Sophismata asinina [Heytesbury]; treatises on Heytesbury's De praedicamentis [Coderonco]	14 LAT	Italian MS
MS Canon. Class. Lat. 278 [18859]	2790.1	Heytesbury, William; Misinus de Coderonco	Sophismata asinina; commentary on Heytesbury's De praedicamentis [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 88r–112r; Italian MS
MS Canon. Misc. 22 [19498]	2790.2	Anonymous	Opiniones et Quaestiones Logicae ex Gualtero Burlaeo, Aegidio, Aristotele, aliisque collectae [Dictes philosophes?] [excerpt of MS]	15/16 LAT	fols. 259r–326v

MS Canon. Misc. 177 [19653]	2790.3	various: [Marsilius de Marsilius de St. Sophia; Walter Burley; Antonius de Congeliano; Blasium of Parma; Anonymous; Marsilius; John of Holland; Albertinus of Placentia; Gregory of Arimino; Roseti; Johannis de Casali; Gerardi Odonis; Michaelis [order of hermits] Sophia, Walter Burley, Blasius of Parma, &c.]	Various philosophical works	14 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 181 [19657]	2790.4	Anonymous; Pelacani da Parma, Biagio	Super librum i. Posteriorum quaestiones; Gilberti Porretani de sex Principiis, De latitudinibus quaestiones; Quaestio	15 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 226 [19702]	2790.5	Del Garbo, Tommaso [of Florence]; John, of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; Jacobus, de Placentia; Thomas, Waleys; Walter Scot [of Paris]; Lanfranc; Anonymous; William de la Mar	various Quaestiones metaphysicae	15 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 242 [19718]	9463.1	Jean, de Jandun	In Aristotelis de anima libros tres commentarii	15 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 251 [19727]	9463.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Super Aristotelis Ethicorum Nicomacheorum	15 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 279 [19755]	8765.2	Christophorus de Reganato	In Aristotelis de caelo et mundo libros; In Aristotelis libros de physico auditu	15 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 393 [19869]	9463.3	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio; Albertus de Saxonia; Sacro Bosco, Joannes de; Alexander V, Antipope	De anima, De terminis naturalibus in philosophia, De formarum latitudinibus; De proportionibus libellus; De arte numerandi; De obligationibus	15 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 403 [19879]	2790.6	Kilwardby, Robert	Super Porphyrii Isagogen, In librum Aristotelis Praedicamentorum, De Interpretatione, In Posteriorum libros duo, In Priorum libros duo, In topicorum libros octo, In Sophisticorum elenchorum libros duo	14 LAT
MS Canon. Misc. 407 [19883]	8765.3	Jean, de Jandun	Super Aristotelis physicorum libros	15 LAT

MS Canon. Misc. 424 [19900]	9463.4	Jacob of Sicily	Lectiones in Aristotelis de animal libros, Super Aristotelis Methororum libros	15 LAT	
MS Canon. Misc. 456 [19932]	2790.7	Misinus de Coderonco	Regularum capitulum ultimum De motu locali commentarius [excerpt of MS]	15 LAT	fols. 93r–123v
MS Canon. Misc. 466 [19942]	9463.5	Jean, de Jandun	In Aristotelis de anima libros tres commentarii	15 LAT	
MS Canon. Misc. 506 [19982]	9461.1	Pomponazzi, Pietro; Paolo Veneto; Rodulf Strodi; Albertus de Saxonia; Burlaeus Gualterus; Jacob of Florence; Heytesbury, William; Master Baptistae de Fabriano (?); Tiene, Gaetano; Pergola, Paolo della; Anonymous	various logical texts	15 LAT	
MS Canon. Misc. 573 [20049]	3493.6	Konrad, Abbot of Eberbach	Super Sententiarum libros quatuor commentarii	14 LAT	fols. 1r–165; Cistercian order
MS Digby 2 [1603]	6950.4	Anonymous	various texts on astronomy, computus, devotional poems/hymns/prayers, on grammar	13 LAT/ENGL/FR	
MS Digby 14 (LC36) [1615]	12061.7	Grosseteste, Robert	The Prick of Conscience; poem [Grosseteste]	15 ENGL	
MS Digby 18 [1619]	7772.5	Anonymous; Rolle Richard of Hampole; Rolle Richard of Hampole; Anonymous; Rolle Richard of Hampole	Calendar*;* Exhortation to sinner, 7 Penitential Psalms (verse); Litania; Form of Living [Rolle]	15 ENGL	
MS Digby 24 [1625]	11400.1	Anonymous; various	Commentary on Aristotle's Super Predicamenta; tract on logic; De sophismatibus; De universalibus; tracts on fallacies, logic, grammar	13 LAT	
MS Digby 44 [1645]	11400.2	Anonymous	commentary on Aristotle, Duns Scotus	15 LAT	
MS Digby 49 [1650]	11400.3	Sharpe, John	commentary on Aristotle's 'Physics'	15 LAT	
MS Digby 55 [1656]	6951.6	various; Seneca; Albertus Magnus Saint; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Bacon, Roger	commentary on Aristotle; various works	13 LAT	38 distinct texts
MS Digby 72 (LC36) [1673]	12061.8	Anonymous; Bacon, Roger; Zahelis Ismaelite; Chaucer, Geoffrey	Various astrological works; Conclusions of the astrolabe	14/15 LAT	

MS Digby 86 [1687]	3643.2	Anonymous; various	Hymnus ad B. Mariam Virg.; Lives of saints (Eustache, Bernard, Bede, etc.); Of the Fox and the Wolf	13 ENGL/AN	fols. 117v–141v
MS Digby 88 [1689]	7772.4	Anonymous; various	Miscellany: poems, scientific texts, eschatology texts, calendars	15 LAT	contains 58 distinct texts
MS Digby 105 [1706]	11400.4	Anonymous	Quaestiones in Galeni 'Tegni,' seu Artem Parvam	14 LAT	
MS Digby 116 [1717]	11399.1	Anonymous	Disputationes academicae Romanae in Isagogen Porphyrii sive commentarium super Praedicamenta Aristotelis	17 LAT	associated with Digby 117 & 118
MS Digby 117 [1718]	8103.3	Anonymous	Institutio ad logicam ; disputationes academicae	17 LAT	associated with Digby 116 & 118
MS Digby 118 [1719]	8104	Anonymous	Introductio ad logicam; disputationes academicae	17 LAT	associated with Digby 116 & 117
MS Digby 120 [1721]	11399.2	Alciati, Andrea	On Aristotle	16 LAT	
MS Digby 137 [1738]	8110.1	Anonymous	Tractatus in artem logicae ; commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen ; commentarius in universam Aristotelis logicam	16 LAT	
MS Digby 150 [1751]	6951.7	Albertus Magnus Saint; Bacon, Roger; Aristotle	Summa philosophiae naturalis; various scientific works; commentaries on Aristotle	13 LAT	
MS Digby 153 [1754]	11399.3	Albertus Magnus Saint; Anonymous	Summa philosophiae naturalis; various commentaries and treatises on philosophy and Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS Digby 155 [1756]	11401.3	Anonymous	Quaestiones super Tegni Galeni, secundum Parisiensem, Cancelarium Montis Pessulani	14 LAT	
MS Digby 158 [1759]	8110.2	various (Anselm Saint Archbishop of Canterbury; Gregory I Pope, Augustine Saint Bishop of Hippo)	Sententiae of various authors, theological treatises, biblical exegeses	12 LAT	
MS Digby 159 [1760]	11399.4	Anonymous	Liber Aristotelis de ducentis IV.que Indorum voluminibus	14 LAT	
MS Digby 190 [1791]	11401.4	Albertus Magnus Saint; Bacon, Roger; Aelred of Rievaulx, Saint	Tractatus de mineralibus; Tractatus de principiis naturae; Spiritual Friendship; various mathematic texts	14 LAT	contains 26 distinct texts
MS Digby 203 [1804]	8109.1	Innocent V Pope	Quaestiones super libros Sententiarum	13 LAT	
MS Digby 204 [1805]	3493.7	various	commentary on Aristotle, librorum naturalium; meteorological tracts; on heaven and earth [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 101r–154r
MS Digby 204 [1805]	8109.2	Seneca; various	various tracts on ontology, physics, language; commentary on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS Digby 216 [1817]	11401.5	various, Anonymous	Quaestiones variae theologicae	14 LAT	
MS Digby 217 [1818]	11067.3	Avicenna; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Averroes; various	opuscula varia philosophiae	14 LAT	

MS Digby 228 [1829]	8107.2	various	meteorological texts, computus, commentaries on Ptolemy, tracts on astrology	14 LAT	contains 25 distinct texts
MS Digby 233 [1834]	8107.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	De regimine principum	15 ENGL	trans. of French text
MS D'Orville 410 [17288]	2194.10	Anonymous; Caselius, Johannes	Tablet of Cebes [incunabulum]	17 GR/LAT	Greek and Latin facing. Includes notes (pg. 73ff)
MS Douce 36 [21610]	7771.8	Wycliffe, John	Wycliffe Bible, with engravings [ms classified as "unidentified" in ACLS Br MSS Project (as H401)]	15 ENGL	engravings are inserted late
MS Douce 103 [21677]	7771.6	Anonymous	Medieval Student textbook: [Dicciones Psalterii; beginner's hymnal; short English grammar; festal calendar of Hereford; explanation of Latin grammar]	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS Douce 137 [21711]	7771.7	Anonymous	various legal texts	13 LAT/FR	composite of 3 mss.; associated with Douce 132
MS Douce 207 [21781]	1685.2	Roger of Wendover; Roger, of Hoveden; Paris, Matthew; Anonymous; Kirkestede, Henry	Cronica; Annals (fragments); Chronicle; short account of British history; Speculum Coenobitarum	14 LAT	
MS Douce 393 [21969]	7762.7	various	Various state & official documents	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Douce D.4 [21981]	8820	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Prologue (Canterbury Tales) [fragment]	15 ENGL	
MS e Mus. 52 [3510]	7766.7	Anonymous; Lydgate, John	medical treatise; Dietary	16 ENGL	
MS e Mus. 54 [3554]	7762.9	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Treatise on the 'Astrolabe'	15 ENGL	
MS e Mus. 63 [3652]	7760.3	various	Alchemical treatises and poems; Welsh grammar, poem	16 ENGL/LAT/W	
MS e Mus. 116 [3617]	7762.8	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Mandeville, John, Sir; Godfridus; Henry Daniel	Treatise on the 'Astrolabe'; Travels; Godfridus super Palladium; Vricrisiae	15 ENGL/LAT	composite of 2 mss
MS e Mus. 160 [3692]	7766.5	Anonymous	Devotional texts in verse; Mandeville and the Sultan of Egypt; The Bodley Burial and Resurrection play	16 ENGL	contains several pen-and-ink drawings
MS e Mus. 230 [3596]	8765.4	Grosseteste, Robert; Anonymous	Commentaries on Aristotle's Naturalia	15 LAT	
MS e Mus. 232 [3657]	7766.4	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Nicholas Bellew	Meditations on the passion; The Mirror of St. Edmund	15 ENGL	

MS English Bibles c. 2 [31345]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 3.6 7762.1	Anonymous	St. John's Gospel	11 OE	
MS English Bibles c. 3 [33184]	7762.5	Wanley, Humphrey	linguistic papers & notes [includes Lord's Prayer in 49 languages, modern & ancient alphabets, King Arthur's epitaph]	18 OE	
MS English History e. 49 [30481]	7760.12	Alfred, King of England	Orosius's Historia adversus paganos	11 OE	two leaves
MS English Poetry c. 3 [30516]	7760.14	Anonymous	fragments of poems	14–16 ENGL	all binding fragments
MS English Poetry c. 4 [31791]	7760.15	Anonymous	Life of St. Oswald and the hermit	15 ENGL	
MS English Poetry d. 5 (LC15) [31040]	12059.7	William of Nassington	Speculum vitae	14 ENGL	perhaps linked to Richard Rolle
MS English Theology e. 1 (LC15) [30521]	12059.4	Anonymous; Edward T. Stevens	treatise on usury, part of 15 sermon, Poor Caitiff; Apologia	15/17/19 ENGL	all binding fragments
MS English Theology e. 16 [32216]	7760.9	Thomas Garton	Speculum Christiani (Octo Tabulae); two short treatises	15 LAT	
MS English Theology e. 17 [32217]	7760.7	Anonymous	Life of St. Dorothy [Lives of Saints, vol. 1: continued on English Theology e.18]	15 ENGL	
MS English Theology e. 18 [32218]	7760.8	Anonymous	Life of St. Margaret [Lives of Saints, vol. 2: continued from English Theology e.17]	15 ENGL	
MS English Theology f. 10 [31801]	7760.11	Anonymous	English sermons	15 ENGL	two leaves
MS Fairfax 3 [3883]	7760.5	Gower, John	Confessio amantis (3rd version), works	14 ENGL/LAT/FR	
MS Fairfax 8 [3888]	7766.1	Buchanan, Maurice	Liber Pluscardensis (or, Chronicle of Scotland to 1436); various letters, bulls	15 LAT/G	
MS Fairfax 16 [3896]	7770.1	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Hoccleve, Thomas; Lydgate, John	minor poems	15 ENGL	
MS Fairfax 22 [3902]	7762.3	Anonymous; Johannes Viennensis	alchemical commonplace book, recipes & excerpts; Speculum elementorum	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Fairfax 24 [3904]	7762.6	Peter of Langtoft	Chronicle of Edward I; Biblical history	14 AN	
MS Greaves 43 [3815]	7766.6 7768.7	William of Nassington	Speculum Vitae	15 ENGL	
MS Greaves 54 [3826]	7766.9	John Morys (?); Anonymous	Speculum Christiani; festal sermons; Gesta Romanorum [extracts]	15 ENGL/LAT	

MS Greaves 56 [3828]	7769.7	Anonymous	medical treatise based on Copho, *Modus medendi*; herbal recipes	15 LAT	
MS Greaves 57 [3829]	7769.8	Mirk, John	Instruction for Parish Priests	15 ENGL	
MS Hatton 20 [4113]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.3	Alfred, King of England; Gregory I Pope	Liber Pastoralis (Pastoral care)	9 OE	
MS Hatton 38 [4090]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 3.7	Anonymous	Gospels	12 –13 OE/LAT	
MS Hatton 42 [4117]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 16.15	various	Collectiones canonum	9–11 LAT/OE/FR	
MS Hatton 43 (LC15) [4106]	12059.8	Bede The Venerable Saint	Ecclesiastical History	11 LAT	
MS Hatton 48 [4118]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.4 2191.3	Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino	Rule of St. Benedict	8 LAT	
MS Hatton 50 [4112]	7760.13	Anonymous	Brut (trans. of Chroniques d'Engleterre)	15 ENGL	
MS Hatton 56 (LC15) [4062]	12059.3	Anonymous	collection of prophecies	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS Hatton 76 [4125]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.5	Gregory I Pope; Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea; Pseudo Apuleius; Damigeron	Dialogues [Gregory]; Admonitio ad filium spiritualem [Basil]; Herbal; De lapidibus [Damigeron]	11–12 OE	composite of 4 MSS
MS Hatton 97 [4070]	7766.11	various	Speculum Christiani, narrative of the death and burial of St. Jerome, Liber augustini de milicia spirituali, Tractatus beati Barnardi, Contra temptaciones, Manuale Sacerdotis, various other religious treatises	15 LAT	
MS Hatton 113 [5210]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.6	Wulfstan Archbishop of York	Homiliary	11 OE	see also Hatton 114
MS Hatton 114 [5134]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.7	Wulfstan Archbishop of York	Homiliary	11 OE	see also Hatton 113
MS Hatton 115 [5135]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.8		sermons & tracts	11 OE/LAT	

MS Hatton 116 [5136]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.6	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Catholic Homilies; other homilies; Life of St. Chad	12 OE/LAT	
MS Hatton donat 1 [4138]	8823.6	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS Junius 1 [5112]	7770.2	Orm	Ormulum	13 ENGL	
MS Junius 65 (LC63) [5176]	12062.5	Junius, Franciscus; Alfred, King of England	On duties of all Christian; Boethius's De consolatione philosophiae [transcription by Junius of Cotton MS Nero A, i, fols. 71, 100]	17 OE	
MS Junius 85 [5196]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.7		Homilies, Visio Pauli [continued on Junius 86]	11 OE	
MS Junius 86 [5197]	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 17.7		Homilies, Visio Pauli [continued from Junius 85]	11 OE	
MS Junius 121 [5232]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.9	Wulfgeatus (poss.)	Canons & constitutions	11 OE/LAT	
MS Lat. liturg. e. 10 [32942]	7760.1	Anonymous	Book of Hours (fragments), list of kings, calendar	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS Lat. misc. a. 3	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.13	Anonymous	Latin glossary leaf [likely from BL Harley 3376]	11 OE/LAT	fol. 49
MS Lat. misc. d. 13 (LC15) [30572]	12059.5	Anonymous	Chronicle of England	12 LAT	no known association with a specific chronicle
MS Lat. misc. e. 20 [30067]	11401.2	Anonymous	Treatise on logic	15 LAT	Italian MS
MS Lat. th. d. 1 [29746]	6950.1	Nicholas Philip, OFM	various sermons	15 LAT/ENGL	fols. 34v–52r; 169v–182r
MS Laud. gr. 8 [510]	8172.2	Markos Konti	Historia Calilae et Dimnae, seu Fabulae Bidpai	GR	
MS Laud. misc. 210 [1292]	7755.3	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Anonymous	Liber de forma vivendi [Rolle]; various devotional texts	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 210 (LC34) [1292]	12060.4	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Anonymous	Liber de forma vivendi [Rolle]; various devotional texts	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 243 [1301]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.7 7755.2	Bede The Venerable Saint	Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum	12 LAT	

MS Laud. misc. 437 [881]	8106.2	Duranti, William	Commentarius super P. Lombardi Sententiarum libros duo priores	14 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 448 (LC34) [1413]	12060.6	Rolle Richard of Hampole	Super Psalterium expositio; Super Cantica Sacra; Super S. Athanasii symbolum; Super BMV hymnum 'Magnificat'	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 480 [932]	8115.1	Hugo, Argentinensis; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Compendium theologicae veritatis, Anecdota de Sanctorum vitis et de festis ex Aurea Legenda; Quaestiones 48 quodlibetales de variis	13 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 482 [1054]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 6.10	Egbert Saint	Liturgical texts	11 OE	
MS Laud. misc. 483 [1267]	8105.3	Burchard, Johann	Summa de casibus conscientiae seu de poenitentia	14 LAT	OP
MS Laud. misc. 509 [942]	7755.1 M/Fiche set 4, ASM 7.14	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Heptateuchus; epistola ad Wulfgetum de S. Trinitate; Libellus de Testamento Veteri et Novo	11 OE/LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 521 [1179]	8105.2	Peter Thomas; Albertus Magnus Saint; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Compendium theologicae veritatis	14 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 525 (LC34) [1277]	12060.1	Anonymous; Joannes, of Hildesheim	Sermon; De trium regum de Colonia [Hildeshem]	15 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 540 [1359]	8115.2	Lubac, Henri de; Caesarius of Heisterbach	Quodlibeta Tria; monachi ordinis Cisterciensis	13 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 550 (LC34) [1375]	12060.5	Anonymous	Brut	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 567 [1507]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 9.9	Isaac, Bishop of Nineveh; Constantine the African; Cleopatra; Anonymous	Viaticum, Epistola; De melancholia libri dueo; Epistola; herbal	12 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 600 [1476]	8826	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 605 [1015]	8106.1	Innocent V Pope	Commentarius super Sententiarum	13 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 610 [1132]	7755.6	various	Miscellany: theology, geneaology, martyrology, and poetic texts	12–15 LAT/ENGL/I(?)	Irish MS
MS Laud. misc. 622 (LC34) [1414]	12060.8	Anonymous; Adam Davie; Anonymous	Siege of Jerusalem; Vision of S. Alexius; Visions; Life of Alexander; Note of remarkable things seen on way to Holy Land; Scripture histories; 15 tokens before Judgment; Lamentacio animarum	14 ENGL	

MS Laud. misc. 636 [1003]	M/Fiche set 4, ASM 10.8 1432		Anglo-Saxon Chronicle	12 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 699 (LC34) [1428]	12060.7	Mandeville, John, Sir; Anonymous	Travels; 10 Commandments; Marvels of the world; Prayer; Brief Chronicle; Sententiae	15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 735 (LC34) [1504]	12060.9	Hoccleve, Thomas; Lydgate, John; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	6 poems [Hocleve]; Daunce of Death [Lydgate]; Opus de regimine principum [Giles]	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 739 [1234]	8826	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS Laud. misc. 743 (LC34) [1245]	12060.2	Andrea of Florence; Petrarca, Francesco	Book of love; Libellus de Obedientia et fide uxoria	15 LAT	
MS Laud. misc. 745 (LC34) [1503]	12060.10	Froissart, Jean; Anonymous	Chronicle; continuation; Norman chronicle	15 FR	
MS Laud. misc. 748 (LC34) [1339]	12060.3	Simeon, of Durham; Anonymous	History of the see of Durham; various verses & epitaphs	15 LAT/ENGL	
MS Liturg. 104 (LC15) [30605]	12059.6		Book of Hours (using Sarum)	14 – 15 ENGL/LAT	
MS Rawlinson A.341 (LC63) [11227]	12062.2	Henry Shere, et al.	Collection of papers regarding naval & historical matters during reign of Charles II, in particular: inventory of valuables in Buckingham Palace, Discourse on Tangier, poem "In defence of satyr," Discourse on Straits of Gibraltar	17 ModE	
MS Rawlinson A.389 (LC7) [11272]	12058.1	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Maidestone, Richard; Peckham, John; Anonymous; Rolle Richard of Hampole	Libellus de regula vivendi [Rolle]; 7 penitential psalms [verse]; Poema de cantu philomenae; 4 prayers of St. Brigitte; Liber de incendio amoris [Melodia amoris]; Prophecies of Merlin, Narrative of Thomas Becket; Notae variae historicae; 3 Prophecies; 2 philosophical texts; Meditation; Exhortation, Form of Living; 2 Meditations	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson C. 86 [11951]	8835.3	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Clerk's Tale, Prioress's Tale [excerpt of MS]	16 ENGL	fols. 156*v*–178*r*
MS Rawlinson C.534 [12381]	6950.2	Anonymous	Homiliae breves pro Dominicis et diebus festis per annam	13 LAT	fols. 6v–21r

MS Rawlinson C.677 [12521]	8902.5	Robert [Roger] Whelpdale; John of Burgalia; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Grosseteste, Robert; Robert Alyngton; Sacro Bosco, Joannes de; Sharpe, John	Various philosophical tracts	14 LAT	
MS Rawlinson C. 787 [12627]	11925.15	Perfidus Hetruscus	Perfidus Hetruscus. Tragœdia Latina [5 acts]	17 LAT	
MS Rawlinson D.345 [13132]	2301.3	Fraunce, Abraham	Tract on the use of dialects, Emblamata varia [ad principes Europae]	16 LAT	
MS Rawlinson D.741 (LC7) [13511]	12058.2	Marolois, Samuel	Art of perspective	17 ENGL	trans. of French text
MS MS Rawlinson poet. 1 (LC63) [14494]	12062.3	Tasso, Torquato; Talbot, Gilbert	Recovery of Jerusalem (trans.)	18 ModE	later recension of Rawl. poet. 4
MS Rawlinson poet. 4 (LC63) [14497]	12062.1	Tasso, Torquato; Talbot, Gilbert	A history of the Holy War (trans.)	17 ModE	
MS Rawlinson poet. 14 (LC7) [14507]	12058.6	(Denis Piramus, attrib.)	Romance of Partonopeus de Blois (excerpt)	15 ENGL	incomplete
MS Rawlinson poet. 32 (LC7) [14526]	12058.3	Lydgate, John & Anonymous	Graunte Cato; Stans puer ad mensam; A prayer of the Crosse; Whanne lyfe is most louyd; The XXX virtues of the Masse; Marchaunt of Baldok; Prouerbis of Wysdom; Tabyll of all the kings; Brut; XV Oois; Bible of Englische polycy; A processe of philosophers	15 ENGL/LAT	composite of 6 MSS
MS Rawlinson poet. 34 (LC7) [14528]	12058.9	Anonymous	Life of St. Margaret; Huff a galawnt; Disputacio inter Clericum et Philomenam; Passio sancti Erasimi; Passion sancte Katerine; IX poyntes of gret vertu; Lyff of sir Degare; Poem to Mary	15 ENGL	3 distinct hands
MS Rawlinson poet. 36 (LC63) [14530]	12062.4	Lydgate, John & Anonymous	minor poems	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 36 (LC7)[14530]	12058.11	Lydgate, John & Anonymous	minor poems	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 38 (LC7) [15563]	12058.13	Langland, William	Piers Plowman (incomplete)	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 118 (LC7) [14611]	12058.4	Capgrave, John; Anonymous	Life of St. Katharine; three English poems	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 137 (LC7) [14631]	12058.5	Langland, William; Anonymous	Piers Plowman; Viuta de Dowel Dobet	15 ENGL	scribe: Tilot Fullalove

MS Rawlinson poet. 141	8834.3	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury tales [excerpt of MS]		
MS Rawlinson poet. 143 (LC7) [14637]	12058.15	Berners, Juliana; Stanley, Thomas	Book of hunting; The Stanleys antiquytyes in Englishe meeter	15/17 ENGL	composite of 2 MSS
MS Rawlinson poet. 145 (LC7) [15432]	12058.16	Anonymous; Bliss, Philip	Arithmetic of high #'s; English metrical chronicle; commentary on 10 commandments; poem on charity; account of MS	14 ENGL/LAT	7 leaves
MS Rawlinson poet. 149 [14641]	8835.1	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 163 (LC7) [14655]	12058.12	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Troilus & Cresside; poem to Rosamond	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 168 (LC7) [14660]	12058.8	Hoccleve, Thomas	Book of gouernance of princes	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 175 (LC7) [14667]	12058.7	Rolle Richard of Hampole; Anonymous	Religious & moral poems	14 OE	
MS Rawlinson poet. 219 (LC7) [14710]	12058.1	Arundel, Philip Howard, Earl of, Saint; Peter Heskins; Anonymous; Arundel, Philip Howard, Earl of, Saint	Poeme of the contempte of the world [Howard]; Brefe di[s]course of the Holy Euchariste [Heskins]; poem on contentment; On the ruins of Walsingham Abbey [Howard]	17 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 223 [14714]	8835.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS Rawlinson poet. 225 (LC7) [14716]	12058.14	Anonymous	Lives of the saints	15 ENGL	
MS Selden Supra 53 [3441]	7766.1	Hoccleve, Thomas; Lydgate, John	Various poems including To lerne to die; Dance of death	15 ENGL	
MS Selden Supra 56 [3444]	7766.2	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Troilus and Criseyde	15 ENGL	
MS Selden Supra 73 [3461]	7766.8 7768.6	Anonymous	Medical and astrological treatises	15 ENGL/LAT	composite of 5 MSS
MS Selden Supra 78 [3466]	8103.2	Anonymous	Arabic astrological and astronomical texts	14 LAT	
MS Selden Supra 90 [3478]	7766.3	Somer, John; Anonymous	Calendar; donation of Constantine; astronomical tables with 13 sec. Flemish additions; form of Coronation of Kings of Scotland; Narracio breuis et compendiosa rerum mirabilium regni Chinae	15/12/16 ENGL/LAT	composite of 5 MSS
MS Tanner 88 (LC108) [9914]	12063.1	Church of England. Province of Canterbury. Archbishop	Notes and papers, various catalogues, notes on science & geography, prophecy	17/18 ENGL/various	

MS Tanner 116 [9942]	8765.5	Bacon, Roger; Pseudo Aristotle; Simon, of Faversham	Commentary on Pseudo-Aristotle's Secretum secretorum; Secretum secretorum; Commentaries on Aristotle	13 LAT	
MS Tanner 124 (LC108) [9950]	12063.2	various	Collection of papers regarding diocese of Canterbury	17 ENGL	128 distinct texts
MS Tanner 132 (LC108) [9958]	12063.3	various	Collection of papers regarding diocese of Norwich	16/17 ENGL	

Oxford: Brasenose College

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 352.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Latham M.6.15	M/Fiche set 4 ASM 16.16	Ælfric Abbot of Eynsham	Homily [fragment]	11 OE	Used as binding stay

Oxford: Christ Church College

Christ Church Online. <www.chch.ox.ac.uk >
Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 152	8818	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	Canterbury Tales; The Churl & the Bird, Siege of Thebes	15 ENGL	
MS 198	8818, 8819	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	Caxton Edition

Oxford: Corpus Christi College

Coxe, H.O. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Oxford Colleges* II. Oxford: 1852. Listed under title *Catalogus Codicum MSS qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensis hodie adservantur*. Available on microfilm roll 1280.3 – 1280.4 in the VFL

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 103	8108.3	Anonymous; William Mylverley	5 texts on Universalia & Porphyry	15 LAT	

MS 116	8107.3	Anonymous	Disputations for Oxford in arts, physics, & logic	15 LAT	
MS 119	11287.1	Anonymous; Kilwardby, Robert	Quodlibeta physica; In Prisciani de constructiones libros duo commentarius, In Aristotelis libros de Interpretatinoes glossae	13 LAT	
MS 125	8108.2	Anonymous; Maimonides, Moses; Albertus Magnus Saint; Hermes, Trismegistus; Bacon, Roger; Flamel, Nicolas; Richard of Furnival; Scot, Michael; Master Tankard (?)	Various alchemical & scientific texts	13/14 LAT	
MS 126	8108.1	Russell, William; Penketh, Thomas; Burlaeaus, Gualterus	Super Porphyrii Universalia compendium [Russell]; commentarius in Aristotelis Praedicamenta; Quaestiones aliae logicales [Penketh]; Quaestionies aliae; In Aristotelis metaphysica libri duodecim [Burley]	15 LAT	Franciscan
MS 198	8818.5	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	ENGL	
MS 225	9458.1	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Quaestiones plures physicae	14 LAT	
MS 228	9458.2	Anonymous	Several philosophical tracts: De apparentiis, de proportionibus, de falaciis, determinationes logicae, determinationes physicae, quaestiones de anima	15 LAT	
MS 230	9458.3	Anonymous	Notes on several philosophers: Porphyry, Walter Burley, Antonius Andreas, Francis de Mayrone	15 LAT	
MS 283	8103.1	various	contains several mathematical texts; several documents related to U. of Paris; sermons	11 – 13 LAT	27 distinct texts
MS 290	8105.1	Anonymous	Metaphysicorum libri decem	14 LAT	
MS D138	11287.3	Burlaeus, Gualterus; Antonius Andreas	Super iii libri Porphyrii	LAT	not in Coxe catalogue
MS E126	11287.2	Thomas Holcot	Quaestiones super quattor libros Sententiarum	LAT	not in Coxe catalogue

Oxford: Eton College

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 167	11337.8	Roper, William	Life of Sir Thomas More	18 ENGL	

Oxford: Exeter College

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 43	11067.2	Robert Cowton	Quaestiones in libros quatuor Sententiarum	14 LAT	

Oxford: Jesus College

Coxe, H.O. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Oxford Colleges* II. Oxford; 1852. Listed under title *Catalogus Codicum MSS qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensis hodie adservantur*. Available on microfilm roll 1280.3 – 1280.4 in the VFL.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 29	3493.5	Anonymous	Owl and the Nightengale [excerpt of MS]	15/16 ENGL	fols. 156r–169r

Oxford: Lincoln College

Coxe, H.O. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Oxford Colleges* I. Oxford University Press, 1852. Reprinted EP Publishing. Also listed under title *Catalogus Codicum MSS qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensis hodie adservantur*. Available on microfilm roll 1280.3–1280.4 in the VFL

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Lat. 36	11246.4	Robert Cowton; Duns Scotus, John	Commentarius Sententiarum abbreviatus cum tabula; Quaestiones xxi quodlibetales	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 71	11248.3	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Conflatus commentarius P. Lombardi Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 73	11246.1	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Commentarius super primum librum Sententiarum cum tabula	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 94	11246.2	Innocent V Pope	Commentarius in Sententiarum librum quartum	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 97	9462.2	Anonymous	Tractatulus de octo fidei obstaculis; Abstinentia; Liber de anima intellectiva	15 LAT	
MS Lat. 109	11246.3	Henry of Ghent; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Quodlibetorum theologicorum in libros Sententiarum fragmentum; Commentarius in primum librum Sententiarum	14 LAT	

Oxford: Magdalen College

Coxe, H.O. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Oxford Colleges* II. Oxford; 1852. Listed under title *Catalogus Codicum MSS qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensis hodie adservantur*. Available on microfilm roll 1280.3 – 1280.4 in the VFL

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Lat. 146	11291.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Burlaeus, Gualterus	In Porphyrii Isagogen commentaria, in Praedicamentorum librum, Super Universalia , De modo diffiniendi, Super librum Sex Principiorum, De Interpretatione, De somno et vigilia, De juventute et senectate, De sensu et sensato; De morte et vita; De potentiis animae, De memoria et reminiscentia, De longitudine et brevitate vitae, De anima	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 16	11290.1	Anonymous; Burlaeus; Anonymous; Duns Scotus, John; Robert Cowton; Peter Thomas; Anonymous; Anonymous; Peter Thomas	Quaestiones on metaphysics & philosophy	15 LAT	Thomas = OFM
MS Lat. 162	11291.2	William Mylverley; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Duns Scotus, John; John of Cornwall	Universalia; In Porphyrii Isagogen, In Praedicamenta; Quaestiones logicales in Porphyrii Isagogen secundum, Quaestiones aliae ad artem logicam spectantes, Quaestiones super Aristotelis Praedicamenta, Quaestiones de Interpretationes; commentarius in Aristotelis libros duo Analyticaorum Posteriorum	15 LAT	
MS Lat. 174	9460.1	Albertus Magnus Saint	opera physica	13 LAT	
MS Lat. 186	11291.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	In P. Lombardi Sententiarum librum primum commentarii	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 194	11288.3	Anonymous; Petrus de Aquila	several commentaries on Sentences	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 195	11248.1	John Dumbleton	Summa theologiae major	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 205	9460.2	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Expositio in Aristotelis Ethicorum libros decem, Expositio in Politocorum libros octo	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 217	11248.2	Anonymous	The order of the Garter (of St. George)	16 ENGL	As decreed by Henry VIII
MS Lat. 32	11290.2	John Dumbleton	Summa logicae et philosophiae naturalis	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 38	11290.3	Kilwardby, Robert; Anonymous; John XXII Pope; Richard Radulf	Divisiones super librum Boethii; various tracts on philosophy, Boethius, logic, several tracts for students on arguing in exams; Vas electionis; petition to papacy	15 LAT	several texts regarding Oxford matriculation

MS Lat. 63	11290.4	Burlaeus, Gualterus; Henry de la Wyly	De coelo et mundo commentarii; De anima commentarius	15 LAT	
MS Lat. 80	11247.1	Peter Thomas; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Alexander of Hales; Duns Scotus, John; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Duns Scotus, John	Liber de ente, Formalitatum liber; Expositio de memoria et reminiscentia; Expositio de anima (Aristotelis); Quaestiones super sensu et sensato; De motu animalium expositio, De longitudine et brevitate vitae expositio; Quaestiones super priores meteororum	14 LAT	
MS Lat. 90	11247.2	Landulf Caraccioli	Commentarius in P. Lombardi sententiarum librum primum	15 LAT	
MS Lat. 92	11247.3	Thomas Moston; Duns Scotus, John; Anonymous	Sophismata aequivocis; notabilia quaestionum super Prophyrium; Sententiae duae ex Petro de Candia et Thoma Aquinate, various other philosophical texts	15 LAT	17 texts
MS Lat. 99	11247.4	Robert Cowton; Anonymous	Quaestiones super libros Sententiarum per magistrum Ricardum Snedesham; Tabula alphabetica super librum praedictum; Quaestiones super Duns scoti quodlibetales Libellus ad usum novellorum in Theologia; Condemnatio articulorum variorum ex Joh. Wiclevi [Wyclif] de simonia, Dicta Thomae Aquinatis in libris super Sententias contra impugnantes defensa, Quaestiones super Quodlibeta Johannis Duns Scoti.	15 LAT	

Oxford: Merton College

Coxe, H.O. *Cataloogue of the Manuscripts in the Oxford Colleges* I. Oxford University Press, 1852. Reprinted EP Publishing, 1972. Also listed under title *Catalogus Codicum MSS qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensis hodie* adservantur. Available on microfilm roll 1280 in VFL.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 71	11062.1	Bradwardine, Thomas	De causa Dei contra Pelagium libri tres	14 LAT	
MS 91	11062.2	Robert Cowton	Super quatuor libros Sententiarum (abridged Richard Sneddesham)	14 LAT	
MS 92	11062.3	Robert Cowton	Super secundum, tertium, et quatuor sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 93	11067.1	Robert Cowton	Super primum librum sententiarum commentarius	14 LAT	
MS 103	11059.1	William, of Ware	Super sententiarum libros quatuor commentarius ; Quaestiones aliae super primum snetentiarum	14 LAT	OFM
MS 104	11060	William, of Ware	Super sententiarum libros quatuor commentarii	14 LAT	OFM
MS 105	11059.2	Petri de Tharum	Super sententiarum librum quartum scriptum; Super sententiarum primum	14 LAT	OP
MS 107	11056.1	Henry of Ghent	Quaestiones quodlibetales	14 LAT	

MS 108	11056.2	Henry of Ghent	Summa quaestionum ordinariarum theologiae	14 LAT	
MS 112	11058.1	Holkot, Robertus; Johannis Eyton; Petrus Aureolus; Nicholas of Lyra	Distinctiones super librum Sapientiae; de Repingduna canonici; Compendium; Determinatio de adventu, determination super illud Isaiae; sermones Dominicales	15 LAT	
MS 113	11058.2	Holkot, Robertus; Alanus, de Insulis; Anonymous; Richard son of Radulph (?); Anonymous	Quaestiones, Quaestio; De complanctu naturae; Accentuarius; De paupertate Christi; Quaestiones de dilectione Dei	14 LAT	
MS 117	11058.3	Robert Cowton	Sententiarum libros quatuor commentarius	15 LAT	
MS 130	11061.1	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Sententiarum libros quatuor commentarius, Versus ad Carolum Magnum, Quaestiones theologicae	14 LAT	
MS 131	2064.2	Kilwardby, Robert	Super sententiarum libros quatuor expositio	14 LAT	
MS 132	11061.2	Anselm Saint Archbishop of Canterbury; Simon, of Tournai	Super sententiarum libros quatuor expositio ad Willelmum; Institutiones in Sacram paginam	13 LAT	
MS 133	11061.3	Peter Thomas; Franciscus de Mayronis	Quaestiones de distinctione formalitatum determinatae; Conflatus super primum librum sententiarum	15 LAT	OFM
MS 134	11066.1	Anonymous	In sententiarum libros quatuor commentarius	14 LAT	
MS 135	11063.1	Franciscus de Mayronis	Super sententiarum libros quatuor expositio	15 LAT	
MS 137	11063.2	William of Ockham; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Liber de corpore Christi; Liber de esse et essentia, Theoremata, Tractatus de formatione humani corporis iin utero, De laudibus divinae, Tractatus de praedestinatione, Quaestiones de cognitione Angelorum, - de mensura angelorum, - de resurrectione, - de materia caeli	14 LAT	
MS 139	11066.2	Ricardus, de Mediavilla	Quaestiones quodlibetales distinctae; Quodlibeta tria	14 LAT	
MS 149	11068.1	Gerardus de Bononia	Quaestiones de scientia theologica	14 LAT	Carmelite
MS 161	11057.1	Holkot, Robertus	Lectiones 213 in librum Sapientiae Salomonis	14 LAT	OP
MS 199	11057.2	Bonet, Nicholas	Theologia naturalis in libros septem distincta	15 LAT	
MS 201	11057.3	Franciscus de Mayronis; Jordan, von Quedlinburg	Moralia, Utrum terreno principi, Quaestiones septem de virtute heroica, tractatus de Indulgentiis; Liber in passionem Dominicam, Tractatus commendativus Sacrae Scripturae	15 LAT	
MS 248	6950.7	John Sheppey	Adversaria, de remediis fortuitorum [Seneca], sermons, poem "Jhesu that al this world hath wrogt", sermon De amore Christi, poem "I come vram the wedlok" [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT/ENGL	fols. 59v–71r ; 129v–141r
MS 251	11064.1	Sharpe, John; Antonius Andreas	Quaestiones de anima; Scriptum super Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros duodecim	15 LAT	

MS 261	11064.2	Sacro Bosco, Joannes de; Grosseteste, Robert; Arnulf of Provence; Kilwardby, Robert; Themistius	Liber de Algorismo; Tractatus de sphaera; Libellus de scientiarum divisione; De ortu; De divisione philosophiae; In Aristotelis Logicam veterem	13 LAT	
MS 267	3493.8	Anonymous	Quaestio, utrum vegetativa et sensitiva et intellectiva in homine sit una substantia [excerpt of MS]	13/14 LAT	fols. 119r–122r
MS 272	2066.2	Anonymous	commentaries on Aristotle, philosophy	13 LAT	17 distinct texts
MS 275	2066.3	Anonymous	Quaestiones in librum primum de anima, 3 texts [excerpt]	14 LAT	fols. 85r–122r
MS 276	2066.4	Aristotle	In Aristotelis libros primum et secundum de caelo et mundo expositio [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 68r–93v
MS 276	3493.9	Anonymous; Godfried of Cornwall; Anonymous; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Anonymous	In Aristotelis libros de sensu et sensato, Aristotelis liber de causis, Reprobatioines dictorum a fratre Aegidio; Tabula super novem Quodlibeta; Aristotelis magna moralia, In Aristotelis libros 1^{m} & 2^{m} de caelo et mundo; Expositio in 8^{o} libros; Quaestiones super tertium librum de anima	14 LAT	
MS 279	11064.3	John Dumbleton	Summa de logicis et naturalibus	14 LAT	
MS 280	11064.4	Grosseteste, Robert; Kilwardby, Robert; Anonymous	In Aristotelis de Sophisticis; -- libros duo priorum analyticorum commentarii; In libros duo posteriorum commentarii; Quaestiones in eosdem libros de Definitione	13 LAT	
MS 281	2065.2	Fernandi (?); Anonymous	Fernandi cujusdam in Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros; Tabula alphabetica medicinarum [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 40r–151v
MS 289	11066.3	Anonymous; Kilwardby, Robert; Grosseteste, Robert; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	In Praedicamentorum librum expositio; Expositio in 'Analyticorum' ; Expositio in 'Posteriorum'; Expositio in 'Elenchorum'	14 LAT	
MS 292	8178.3	John, de Seccheville; Grosseteste, Robert; Robert de Clothale; Simonis Dictata; Simon of Faversham	Various philosophical texts	14 LAT	17 distinct texts
MS 292	2066.5	Simon of Faversham; Robert de Clothale; Simonis Dictata; Anonymous	Various philosophical texts [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 95r–157r; 188v–324r; 363v–401v
MS 292	2065.3	Master Sigurd (?)	In librum tertium de anima commentarius [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 356v–365r

MS 293	11065.1	William of Ockham	In Aristotelis Physicorum libros octo commentarii	14 LAT
MS 295	8178.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus; Grosseteste, Robert	In Aristotelis Topicorum; In Aristotelis Posteriorum Analyticorum, In Physicorum, Libellus de potentia, De luce libellus	14 LAT
MS 296	11065.2	Anonymous	Various logic, grammar, and philosophical texts	14 LAT
MS 305	11065.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Commentarius in Aristotelis libros de generatione et corruptione, In Physicorum commentarius	14 LAT
MS 306	11068.2	John Dumbleton; Grosseteste, Robert	Liber de insolubilibus, Cleri ad regem Anglicanum hortatio, Summa logicae et philosophiae naturalis; de Iride [fragment]	14 LAT
MS 314	8178.2	Anonymous	various tables [from Aristotle, Duns Scotus, Aquinas, et al]	14 LAT
MS 322	11068.3	Franciscus de Mayronis	Super secundum librum sententiarum commentarius	14 LAT

Oxford: New College

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. D314	8830	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	missing 2 pages of prologue

Oxford: Oriel College

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 12	9462.3	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Commentaries on Aristotle and Averroes	15 LAT	
MS 15	9462.4	Richard Radulf; Holkot, Robertus; Nicholas Aston; Anonymous; Wycliffe, John; Swineshead, Roger	Opus in P. Lombardi Sententias; Quaestiones in Sententiarum libros; Quaestiones duodecim; Tractatus de communicatione idiomatum; de Incarnatione; Quaestiones super Sententiae	13 LAT	
MS 33	2240.1	Anonymous	Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS 35	9459.1	William Mylverley; Robert Alyngton; Duns Scotus, John; Sharpe, John	Compendium de quinque universalibus; Literalis sententia super Praedicamenta Aristotelis; Liber De anima; Quaestiones in libros duo; Quaestiones Meteororum; Commentum in Gilberti Toletani librum de sex principiis; Super libros Metaphysicorum	15 LAT	
MS 37	11287.4	Franciscus de Mayronis	Super libros Sententiarum	15 LAT	

MS 39	11289.1	Franciscus de Mayronis	Super libros Sententiarum; Tractatus de formalitatibus	15 LAT	
MS 43	11289.2	Fishacre, Richard	Super quatuor libros Sententiarum	14 LAT	OP
MS 48	9459.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Opera varia	14 LAT	
MS 57	11288.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	In libros decem Ethicorum Aristotelis commentarii; Commentarius in libros octo Politicorum	14 LAT	
MS 58	9459.3	Alexander of Hales	Commentarius in Aristotelis librum primum et secundum 'De anima'	15 LAT	
MS 61	9458.4	Averroes; Avicenna; John, of Damascus, Saint	Colliget; Liber de viribus cordis; Aphorismi cum Isidori commentario; Cantica Avicennae; Libellus de Theriaca; Commentum in Aristotelis librum de generatione et corruptione	14 LAT	
MS 65	11288.2	Antonius Andreas	Commentarius in Aristotelis 'Metaphysicorum' libros XI	14 LAT	

Oxford: St. John's College

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, n. 686.

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 362.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 154	M/F SET 4 ASM 15.11	Aelfric Abbot of Eynsham; Bata, Aelfric	Grammar & Glossary, Soliloquoy; Colloquies [Bata]	10/11 OE/LAT	

Oxford: Trinity College

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. Arch. 49	8839	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

Padua: Biblioteca Antoniana

Abate, Giuseppe and Giovanni Luisetto. *Codici e manoscritti della Biblioteca antoniana*. 2 vols. Venice: N. Pozza, 1975.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES

MS 115	9481.2	William, of Ware	Commentarium in quatuor libros sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 116	9481.1	William, of Ware	Quaestiones in quatuor libros sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 128	9480.2	Bonaventure Saint Cardinal	In III sententiarum abbreviatus	14 LAT	
MS 133	9483.2	Petrus Aureolus	In I sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 145	2111.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	In primum sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 148	9482.2	Ugo di Novocastro	In II, III, IV sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 157	7225.6	Landulf Caraccioli	Quaestiones in II sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 159	7224.1	John of Ripa; Anonymous	In primum librum sententiarum [John]; In III et IV sententiarum [John]; In I sententiarum [Anon]; In II sententiarum [Anon]; Glossa in IV librum sententiarum [Anon]	14 LAT	
MS 160	2111.2	Petrus Aureolus	In IV sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 161	2110.1	Petrus Aureolus	Commentarium in II sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 165	8183.1	Petrus Aureolus; Anonymous	Compendium S. Scripturae [Petrus]; Expositio duarum epistolarum S. Hieronimi [Anon]; Postilla litteralis super Genesim [Anon]; Postilla super Exodum [Anon]; Postilla super librum Numerorum [Anon]; Distinctiones super librum Deuteronomii [Anon]; Postilla super librum Levitici [Anon]	14 LAT	
MS 166	7224.2	Landulf Caraccioli	In I sententiarum; In IV sententiarum (extract)	14 LAT	fols. 1r–223v
MS 166	7225.1	Landulf Caraccioli	In IV sententiarum (extract)	14 LAT	fols. 224r–end
MS 186	9482.1	Duns Scotus John	Super Methaphysicam	14 LAT	
MS 238	9482.3	Holkot, Robertus; Buckingham, Thomas	Determinationes quarundam quaestionum [Robertus]; In I sententiarum [Thomas]	14 LAT	
MS 291	3315.4	William of Alnwick	Quaestiones in I et II sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS 292	8183.2	Petrus Aureolus	Quaestiones in I sententiarum; Reportationes	14 LAT	
MS 295	7225.5	Hervaeus Natalis; Petrus Aureolus; William of Alnwick; Various	Quodlibet [Natalis]; De principiis naturae [Petrus]; Quaestio de scientia [William]; Miscellanea Theologica [various]	14 LAT	
MS 322	2110.2	Joachim, of Fiore	Opera	13 LAT	
MS 328	2255.4	Joachim, of Fiore	Libri concordantiarum novi et veteris Testamenti	14 LAT	
MS 337	9479.1	Holkot, Robertus	Postilla in librum Sapientiae	14 LAT	
MS 360	2110.3	Tiene, Gaetano	Opera	15 LAT	
MS 365	2113.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	Commentarium in octo libros physicorum	15 LAT	

MS 366	3315.6 8183.4	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones super methaphisicam	15 LAT
MS 380	3315.3	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones super libros physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT
MS 381	9479.2	Jean, de Jandun	In librum de anima	15 LAT
MS 386	9480.1	Alexander, ab Alexandro	Sententia super XII libros metaphisicorum	14 LAT
MS 396	2113.2	Paulus de Perugia; Strode, Ralph	Tractatus de sensu composito et diviso [Paulus]; Consequentiae [Strode]	15 LAT
MS 397	9483.1	Albertus, de Saxonia; Johannes de Bestomia; Riccardus Dulmenton; Iohannes de Dulmenton	Super I et II posteriorum [Albertus]; Quaestiones super I et II posteriorum [Albertus]; Tractatus de scire et incipere [Johannes]; Sophismata [Riccardus]; Insolubilia [Iohannes]	15 LAT
MS 406	9480.3	Averroes	Tractatus in librum de anima Aristotelis	13/14 LAT
MS 407	2113.3	Various	Tractatus logicales varii	15 LAT
MS 416	3315.5		Commentarium super metaphysicam Aristotelis	15/16 LAT
MS 429	7225.2	John XXI Pope	Summula logicae	13 LAT
MS 430	2114.1	Jacobus, de Forlivio; Anonymous	De intensione et remissione formarum [Jacobus]; De intensione et reminissione formarum [Anon]	14/15 LAT
MS 431	2114.2	Various	Miscellanea di filosofia	15 LAT
MS 432	9464.3	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones super libros de anima	15 LAT
MS 457	7225.4	Radulphus Brito	Quaestiones super librum Porphyrii; Quaestiones super librum praedicamentorum; Quaestio super librum peryhermenias; Quaestiones super librum sex principiorum	14 LAT
MS 488	7225.3	Angelus de Camerino	In praedicamenta Aristotelis	14 LAT
MS 538	2114.3	Paulus de Perugia; Anonymous; Tiene, Gaetano	De solvendis sophismatibus [Paulus]; De Scire [Anon]; De incipit et desinit [Anon]; De maximo et minimo [Tiene]; Opus [Anon]	15 LAT
MS 662	8183.3	Various	Commentary on Sentences and Quodlibeta	14 LAT

Padua: Biblioteca Universitaria

Kaeppeli, Thomas, O.P. *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum Medii Aevi* III. Rome: Ad S. Sabinae, 1980.
Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* II. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1967.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 647	1976.1	Lambertus Altissiodorensis	Summulae logicales	14 LAT	

MS 933	9262.4	Anonymous	Questions on Porphyry's Isagoge; Commentary on Aristotle's Categories; Commentary on Aristotle's de interpretatione	14 LAT	
MS 1580	8017	Petrus Aureolus	Various physical and metaphysical questions; Parts of Commentary on II Sentences	LAT	

Paris: Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne

Catalogue en ligne des archives et des manuscrits de l'enseignement superieur Online. < http://www.calames.abes.fr/pub/>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 193	3396.2	Wodeham, Adam	Opus super Sententias	14 LAT	

Paris: Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal

Bibliothèque nationale de France Online. <http://archivesetmanuscrits.bnf.fr/cdc.html>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 455	10027.1	Henry,of Ghent	Quodlibets	13 LAT/FR	(Volume 1, contains first seven Quodlibets)
MS 456	10027.2	Henry, of Ghent	Quodlibets	13 LAT/FR	(Volume 2, contains Quodlibeta 8–15)
MS 457	10027.3	Guillaume de Falegar	Questiones	14 LAT/FR	
MS 522	10041.1	Oresme, Nicole, and various	Various mathematical and scientific texts	14/15 LAT/FR	
MS 530	10041.2	Various	Miscellany: Sermons, Commentaries on Aristotle, Boethius, and Porphyry,	13/14 LAT/FR	Volume composed of five manuscripts
MS 746	10041.3	Humbertus de Prulliaco	Sentencia super librum Methaphisice Ariistotilis	13/14 LAT	
MS 910	10041.4	Anonymous	Commentaries on various books of Boethius and Aristotle	12 LAT/FR	

Paris: Bibliothèque Mazarine

Catalogue en ligne des archives et des manuscrits de l'enseignement superieur Online. < http://www.calames.abes.fr/pub/>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 3481	9262.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	Sententia supra librum Metaphisicorum [Aquinas]; Questiones Metaphisicorum [Petrus]	14 LAT	
MS 3490	9262.1	Anonymous; Bernardus, de Trilia	Commentaire sur les sept livres de la Metaphysique d'Aristote [Anon]; various Questions [Anon]; Questiones de cognitione anime conjuncte corpori [Bernardus]	13 LAT	
MS 3491	9262.3	Ricardus, de Mediavilla; Anonymous	Seconde partie des Questiones theologice [Ricardus]; Commentaire sur le De causis d'Aristote [Anon]	14 LAT	
MS 3493	8712.2	Anonymous	De generatione et corruptione	14 LAT	fols. 217r–241r
MS 3493	2067.6	Various	Various commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	fols. 1r–94r; 143–200v; 95r–137r
MS 3512	9469.2	James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Questiones determinate de quolibet [James]; Quodlibeta [Petrus]; Quodlibeta [Giles]	14 LAT	
MS 3514	8712.3	Anonymous	Tria quolibet; Tractatus de peccato originali; Tractatus de cognitione primi principii; De materia celi	14 LAT	
MS 3516	8712.5	Buridan, Jean; Anonymous; Albertus, de Saxonia	Exposicio tocius libri Metaphysice [Buridan]; Algorismus de numero [Anon]; Expositio libri Ethicorum Aristotelis [Albertus]	14 LAT	
MS 3519	8712.4	Osbertus; John of Ripa	Determinaciones [Osbertus]; Determinaciones [John]	14 LAT	
MS 3525	9259.2	Ailly, Pierre d'; Aristotle; Hangest, Jerome de	De anima [Ailly]; Politique [Aristotle]; Dictata super Politicorum questiones [Hangest]; Dictata super secundum librum Sententiarum Gabrielis [Hangest]	16 LAT	
MS 880	8712.1	Bernardus, de Trilia	Lectura super primum, secundum et quartum Sentenciarum	14 LAT	
MS 889	9459.1 9469.1	Anonymous; James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples; Alexander, ab Alexandro	Commentaire anonyme sur les Sentences [Anon]; Questiones de primo quolibet [James]; Quodlibet [Alexander]	14 LAT	

MS 890	9468.2	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Scriptum super primum Sentenciarum	14 LAT
MS 898	9467	Petrus de Palude	Commentaria in Sententias	17/18 LAT
MS 899	9466	Petrus de Palude	Super 2um Sententiarum	15 LAT
MS 905	9259.3	Holkot, Robertus	Questiones super Sententias	14 LAT
MS 915	9468.1	Wodeham, Adam; Tempier, Etienne	Lectura [Wodeham]; Letters [Tempier]	14 LAT

Paris: Bibliothèque nationale de France

Bibliotheque nationale de France Online. <http://archivesetmanuscrits.bnf.fr/cdc.html>

Also see:

English manuscripts

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, n. 876.

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 363.

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991.

French manuscripts

Delisle, Léopold Victor. *Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris: 1876–1878. Reprinted in Hildesheim: Georg Olms, 1975.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* III. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1983.

Latin manuscripts

1–3835 *Catalogue général des manuscrits latins.* 7 vols. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale, 1939–1988.

1–8822 *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ* III, IV. Paris: 1744.

8,823–18,613 Delisle, Léopold Victor. *Inventaire des manuscrits latins conserves à la Bibliothèque nationale sous les numéros 8,823 – 18,613*. Hildesheim: Georg Olms, 1974. Reprint of numerous separate volumes: *Inventaire des manuscrits latins conservés à la Bibliothèque impériale sous les nos 8823–11503 du fonds latin* (1863); *Inventaire des manuscrits de Saint-Germain-des-Prés conservés a la Bibliothèque impériale sous les numéros 11504–14231 du fonds latin* (1868); *Inventaire des manuscrits de l'abbaye de Saint-Victor conservés a la Bibliothèque impériale sous les numéros 14232–15175 du fonds latin* (1869); *Inventaire des manuscrits latins de la Sorbonne conservés a la Bibliothèque impériale sous les numéros 15176–16718 du fonds latin* (1870); *Inventaire des manuscrits latins de Notre-Dame et d'autres fonds conservés a la Bibliothèque nationale sous les numéros 16719–18613* (1871).

Greek Manuscripts

Omont, Henri. *Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. 4 vols. 1888. Reprinted in Hildesheim: Georg Olms, 2000.

New Acquisitions

Delisle, Léopold Victor. *Manuscrits latins et français ajoutés aux fonds de Nouvelles Acquistions pendant les années 1875–1891*. 2 vols. Paris: 1891.
Omont, Henri. "Nouvelles acquisitions du department des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale pendant l'année 1891–1892." *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 53 (1892): 333–382.
Omont, Henri. "Nouvelles acquisitions du department des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale pendant l'année 1894–1895," *Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes* 57 (1896): 161–196, 339–372.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS anglais 39	8832	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL/LAT/FR ?	
MS anglais 67	M/F SET 4 ASM 15.12	Aelfric, Abbot of Eynsham	Grammar [fragment]	11OE/LAT	
MS fr. 131	1154	Boccaccio, Giovanni	De claris mulieribus (trans. in FR by Laurent de Premierfait)	15 FR/LAT	
MS fr. 607	1114.3	Christine, de Pisan	Livre de la Cité des dames	15 FR	
MS gr. 858	11925.6		Cebetis tabula [excerpt of MS]	14 GR	fols. 28r–29r
MS gr. 1001	11925.7		Cebetis Thebani tabula [excerpt of MS]	15 GR	fols. 107v–120r
MS gr. 1392	8184.4	Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor	Constitutionum imperatoriarum libri III	13 GR	
MS gr. 1774	11925.8		Cebetis Thebani tabula [excerpt of MS]	16 GR	fols. 1r–19r
MS gr. 2992	11925.9		Cebetis Thebani tabula [excerpt of MS]	16 GR	fols. 201r–213r
MS lat. 427	1292.2	Joachim of Fiore	Psalterium	13 LAT	
MS lat. 682	8184.5	Peter Cantor; Joachim of Fiore	Glossa in VII Epistola canonicas; Commentary on Apocalypse & Acts; Enchiridion of Apocalypsi	13 LAT	
MS lat. 817	1114.1	Gereonis Coloniensis	Sacramentarium	11/10 LAT	
MS lat. 2142	1292.3	Cassian, John; Joachim, of Fiore	Office of St. Julien; Collationes I–X [Cassian]; Homily [Leo IV]; expositio in Apocalypsim [Joachim]; Wisdom on monastic living	13 LAT	
MS lat. 2381	8805.1	John, of Damascus, Saint	Liber gestorum Barlaam et Josaphat; Vita sanctae Mariae Aegyptiacae; sermons	13 LAT	
MS lat. 2599	7978.1	various	Oraculum angelicum[Cyril the carmelite, with commentary]; Exposition on Jeremiah [Pseudo-Joachim]; Liber Mariaon monachi; Verba et prophetiae [Hildegard]; Prophetia Merlini [Monmouth - excerpt of Historia regum britanniae]; Astrological table; prophecies of Merlin [with exposition Johannis de Rupecissa]	14 LAT	

MS lat. 3039	9471.2	Guillelmus Petri de Godino, Cardinal; Jacobus Metensis	Lectura super libros Sententiarum[Godin]; Commentarius in II libro Sententiarum [James]; Cupientes de penuria	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3068	9471.7	Geraldus Odonis	Ordinatio super quartum librum Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3069	1313.1	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Super primo Sententiarum opus dictum conflatus	15 LAT	
MS lat. 3071	1396.4	Franscicus, de Marchi	Super quatuor libris Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3072	1313.2	Franscicus, de Marchi	Super quatuor libris Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3115	9294.1	Holkot, Robertus	Quaestiones super libris Sententiarum; Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3120	2080.2	various	Miscellany concerning controversy inter fratres mendicantes et praelatos spectantia	13 LAT	
MS lat. 3121	2094.3	Hervaeus Natalis	Quodlibeta majora	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3228	9471.3	Guido Terreni, De Perpiniano; Johannes, de Polliaco	Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum [Terreni]; Quaestiones disputatae de virtutibus [Polliaco]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3319	7978.2	Pseudo Joachim Florensis; Rainerius de Pontio; Gebeno Eberbacensis	Vaticinia Sibyllae; Vaticinia Merlini; Expositio super Sibillis et Merlino [Ps.-Joachim]; De decem plagis [Pontio]; Sibylla Delphica; Speculum futurorum temporum [Gebeno]; Epistola praefatoria [Gebeno]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3320	8185.2	Joachim, of Fiore	Concordia Veteris ac Novi Testamenti	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3411	1313.3	various	Miscellany: Super primo Sententiarum [Frances of Mayrone]; Quaestiones; Summa naturalium [Paulus nicolettus de Venetus]; Versus de diversis oppinionibus anime; tract [Albertus Magnus]; sermons; Elements [Euclid]	15 LAT	composite
MS lat. 3595	8185.3	Pseudo Joachim Florensis; Joachim, of Fiore	De oneribus prophetarum [Ps.-Joachim]; Expositio vaticinii Sybillae Erythreae, Epistola ad universos Christi fideles, Liber figurarum, De septem sigillis, Epistola subsequentium figurarum [Joachim]; various notes	14 LAT	
MS lat. 3686	2081.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Peckham, John; Henry of Ghent	Quodlibeta I–VI [Aquinas]; Quodlibet [Pecham]; Quodlibeta II–III [Ghent]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 5150	8184.1	Falcando, Ugo	Deeds of P. Innocent III; Liber de calamitatibus Siciliae [Falcandus]; Deeds of Gregory IX, Celestine IV, Innocent IV; Deeds of papacy from Stephan V to Alexander III	14 LAT	
MS lat. 5239	8283.1	Bede The Venerable Saint; et al.	Chronicons [collection of chronologies and tracts]	10 LAT	
MS lat. 6262	8231.1	Ugo Falcando; Martin of Braga Saint	Res gestae in regno Siciliae [Falcandus]; Libellus de quatuor virtutibus [Martin]	14 LAT	

MS lat. 6514	9294.2	Albertus Magnus Saint; Marbode Bishop of Rennes; Hermes, Trismegistus; et al.	Alchemical & lapidary texts	14 LAT	
MS lat. 6527	8805.2	Albertus, de Saxonia, et al.	Quaestiones in octo libros physicorum Aristotelis [Albertus]; Tractatus de sexdecim inconvenientibus	15 LAT	
MS lat. 6532	9294.3	Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio; Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones & expositiones in Aristotelis physica [Cajetan]; quaestiones in Aristotelis libros de anima [Jandun]	15 LAT	
MS lat. 6559	7355.4	Bradwardine, Thomas; Nicolaus, de Autricuria, et al.	Scientific tracts on motion, measurement, et c.	14 LAT	
MS lat. 7299A	8114.1	Frontinus, Sextus Julius; Hyginus, C Julius; Urbicus, Aggenus; Balbi (?)	On architecture; Liber de coloniis[Frontinus]; Agrimensoris [Hyginus]; de controversiis agrorum [Aggenus]; liber de limitibus, gromaticus [Hyginus]; expositio & ratio omnium formarum [Balbi]	17 LAT	
MS lat. 8643	8048	Nicolas Ellenbogii	Epistolarum libri novem	16 LAT	t. 1–3
MS lat. 8846	M/F SET 4 ASM 16.17		Paris Psalter [tripartite, with glosses]	12 LAT/HEB/ AN/OE	
MS lat. 10204	10975.1		De arte inventiva	14 LAT	
MS lat. 10205	10997.4		Quaestiones de logica	15 LAT	
MS lat. 10453	8184.2	Joachim, of Fiore	Liber concordie	13 LAT	
MS lat. 10640	8283.2		Veritates questionum primi et quarti sententiarum	13 LAT	
MS lat. 10685	8114.2		Tract on vices & virtues	14 LAT	
MS lat. 11131	9471.4	Armand, de Belvézer	Super predicamenta Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS lat. 11132	9471.5	Radulphus Brito	Questiones supra thopica Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS lat. 11133	9471.6	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Radulphus Brito	Sententia supra librum de anima; Quaestiones supra libros thopicorum Aristotelis [Radulphus]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 11134	8114.3		Work on metaphysics	15 LAT	
MS lat. 11864	8198.1	Isidore of Seville Saint	Etymologies; On 7 signs of the Apocalypse	13 LAT	
MS lat. 12117	3457.8	Macrobius Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius	On measuring the earth [Theodosius] [excerpt of MS]	11 LAT	fols. 180r–184v
MS lat. 12330	9472.1	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	*Commentary on Sentences*	14 LAT	
MS lat. 12331	1396.3		*Commentary on Sentences*	14 LAT	
MS lat. 12332	8113.1	Duns Scotus, John	*Quaestiones on Sentences*	14 LAT	

MS lat. 12401	8113.2		Moral tract on 7 deadly sins	13 LAT	
MS lat. 12711	11925.4		History of Aimoin [excerpt of MS]	11 LAT	fols. 4v–10r
MS lat. 12712	11925.5		History of Aimoin [excerpt of MS]	16 LAT	fols. 1r–9r
MS lat. 12968	8113.3	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Summa super librum physicorum [Aquinas]; Sentences super libro de generatione [Giles]; Expositiones on senses, memory, spirit [Aquinas]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 12970	8284.1	Buridan, Jean	Exposition on Ethics	14 LAT	
MS lat. 12971	7356.3	Radulf (?)	Quaestiones on book de anima [excerpt of MS]	13–15 LAT	fols. 1r–40r
MS lat. 13966	7944.1	Lambertus Altissiodorensis; Boethius	Summula de logica [Lambert]; 6 Principles; Divisiones [Boethius]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 13967	7943.1	Lambertus Altissiodorensis	Summula	14 LAT	
MS lat. 13968	10993.2	Nicholas Amantis	Quaestiones on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14305	10995.2	Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint; Richardus, de Mediavilla	Sermons, de diligendo Deo [Bernard]; Quaestiones de quolibet [Middleton]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14307	11001.1		Commentary on Sentences (vol. 1)	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14308	10992.1		Commentary on Sentences (vol. 2)	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14311	2081.1	Guilelmus Peraldus; William de Fontibus	Liber de fide et legibus; Quolibet	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14357	8231.2	Martin (?); Falcando, Ugo; Joannes Lemovicensis; Pier, delle Vigne	Chronicle [Martin]; Satyre; de rebus in Sicilia gestis [Hugo]; moralis expositio sompnii Pharaonis [Lemovicensi]; letters [de Vinea]; liber de dictamine et dictatorio sillogismo	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14364	9472.2		Lives of Saints	12/13 LAT	
MS lat. 14454	1397.2	Mézières, Philippe de; Durand (Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux?)	Office de la Presentation; Opuscula [Philip]; Super Sententias, Quaestiones theologicae [Durand]	14 LAT	composite of 2 MSS
MS lat. 14514	9472.3	Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris; Robert of Halifax; Burlaeus, Gualterus	Sentences [Lombard]; Super sententias [Eliphat]; Questio disputata [Burley]	13/14 LAT	
MS lat. 14526	2080.1	Praepositinus, de Cremona; Martin (?); Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Summa [Praepositinus]; Quaestiones theologicae [Martin]; Gloss from Canterbury; On Acts of the Apostles; Quodlibeta [Giles]	13/14 LAT	
MS lat. 14548	2094.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Quodlibet; various tracts; tract against William of St. Amore	15 LAT	

MS lat. 14550	7943.2	Durand (Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux?); Thomas Aquinas Saint	Super quattuor libros Sententiarum contra corruptorium Thome [Durand]; various tracts [Aquinas]	15 LAT	
MS lat. 14556	10836	Innocent V Pope; Langton, Stephen; Martin (?)	On books 1 & 2 of Sentences [Tarentaise/Innocent]; Summa [Stephen]; Quaestiones theologicae [Martin]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14557	2095.1	Albert (?); Thomas Aquinas Saint	Quaestiones theologica; Liber de diversitate animarum post mortem [Albertus]; expositio in librum Boetii de Trinitate [Aquinas]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14562	1397.1	Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Godfrey, of Fontaines; Nicolas, de Gorran; John of Monciaco	Quodlibeta [P. of Alvernia]; Quodlibetum [Fontaigne]; postille super epistolas canonicas et super Cantica [Gorran]; sermons [Monchy]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14564	9473.1	Duns Scotus, John; Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Libri II & III [Scotus]; Super secundum Sententiarum [Durand]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14565	9473.2	Jacobus, de Thermis; Johannes, de Polliaco; Nicholas [friar?]	Two quolibet [Jacob]; quolibet [Polliaco]; replicationes [Nicholas]; Quaestiones [Polliaco]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14566	2093.2	Petrus Aureolus; Valerius Maximus; Suetonius	Divisio sacre scripture, quolibeta [Aureolis]; classical texts [?]	14/15 LAT	composite of 2 MSS
MS lat. 14567	7978.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14568	11010.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	various tracts	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14569	2093.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples	6 quodlibet [Giles]; 2 quolibet [Jacob]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14570	9473.3	various	*Compilation of readings on Sentences by various thinkers*	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14571	7979.1	Durand (Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux?)	*Secunda lectura super quartum Sententiarum*	14 LAT	

MS lat. 14572	9474.1	Durand (Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux?); John of Paris; Hervaeus Natalis; Alfonso Hyspano [Samuel, trans.]	Glosses on Sentences [Durand]; various quolibeta; tract de formis [Hervaeus]; Liber de adventu et fide Christi [Alfonso, trans. by Samuel]	14 LAT	composite of 2 MSS
MS lat. 14576	9470.1	Holkot, Robertus; Richard Cliqueton; Thomas de Bardelbardin; Johannes Bokinkam; Robert of Halifax	Commentary on Sentences [Holkot]; Commentary on Sentences [Cliqueton]; tract de proportionibus motuum [Bradelbardin]; Quaestiones tractate [Bokinkam & Halifax]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–269v
MS lat. 14577	11003.2	Thomas of Argentina	Quartus Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14580	7356.2	Ailly, Pierre d'; Oresme, Nicole; Ricardus Armicanus; Heinrich, von Langenstein; William of Ockham; Holkot, Robertus; Nicholas of Lira; John of Ripa; Alexander of San Elpidio	Various tracts; ars predicandi	15 LAT	
MS lat. 14698	2191.5	Themistius; Jacobus Duaco	Commentum super librum de anima [Themistius]; Quaestiones super libro De anima [James]; Quaestiones in libros metheororum, physicorum, ethicorum	14 LAT	fols. 1r–164v
MS lat. 14704	11069.2	Grosseteste, Robert; Barthélemy, de Bruges; Albert (?); Lawrence of Rome; Abū Ma'shar; Alfargani	Commentary supra librum posteriorum, super librumd e bona fortuna [Robert]; supra librum yconomicorum [Bartholomew]; Auctoritates ex diversis libris philosophie naturalis Aristotelis; Compendiosa extractio omnium propositionum notabilium librorum ethicorum; Commento in libros metheororum [Albert]; Summa dictaminis composita [Lawrence]; Proverbia sive notabilia juris canonici et civilis; tract on astronomy; Major introductorius Abumasar astrologi; Liber nativitatum; Liber Alfargani de differentia circulorum	14/12 LAT	composite of 2 MSS
MS lat. 14705	1396.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Radulphus Brito; Hugo de Trageto	Expositio posteriorum [Aquinas]; Quaestiones supra libros priorum et posteriorum [Radulphus]; Quaestio [Hugo]; Quaestiones supra librum de anima	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14705	9477.3	Radulphus Brito; Hugo de Trageto	Quaestiones supra libros priorum et posteriorum [Radulf]; Quaestio [Hugo]; Quaestiones supra librum de anima [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 50r–123v

MS lat. 14705	7356.1	Hugo de Trageto	Quaestio [Hugo]; Quaestiones supra librum de anima [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 91r–123v
MS lat. 14714	9477.2	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Walter de Alliaco; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Jacobus Duaco	various theological tracts	14 LAT	composite of 2 MSS
MS lat. 14715	9470.2	Albertus, de Saxonia; Billingham, Richard; William of Ockham; John Swimsed of Anglia	Tract on logic [Albert]; commentary on tracte on Consequences; tract on senses [Billingham]; tract on predestination [Ockham]; Obligations [Swimsed]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14716	7943.3	John XXI Pope; Boccaccio, Giovanni; Albert(?)	Exposition summularum, quaestiones de metaphysica [Hispani/John XXI]; Tabula genealogiarum Deorum [Boccacio]; tabula librorum de animalibus [Albert]; gloss on Cicero's rhetoric & Plato's Timeus; Metaphysica Boneti	15 LAT	
MS lat. 14721	8284.2	Albert (?); William of Ockham; Jacobus Duaco	Metheora [Albert]; On Porphyry [Ockham]; Summa [James]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14723	11069.3	Buridan, Jean; Albert of Saxony (Albertus, de Saxonia)	Quaestiones on Aristotle's Physics [Buridan]; Quaestiones on heaven & earth [Albert]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14725	8113.4	[Aristotle]; Johannes de Sancto Amando	Libri de animalibus, problemata [Aristotle]; Sententia libri pronosticorum [S. Amand]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 14726	7942.1 2083.2	[Aristotle; Solinus, C. Julius; Isidore of Seville Saint]; Joachim, of Fiore; Hildegard, Saint	Abreviatio ex sermonibus Aristotelis in libro de natura animalium; ex verbis Solini de mirabilibus mundi; ex verbis b. Ysidori de naturis animalium; prophecies [Joachim, Hildegard]; quodlibeta & quaestiones	13/15 LAT	
MS lat. 14799	2083.1	Jacques de Lausanne; various	Commentary on books of Bible [Lausanne]; sermons [various]; proverbs	14 LAT/FR	
MS lat. 14806	11005.3	Oresme, Nicole; Bartholomaeus de Urbino	Gloss on S. Paul; Opuscula [Nicholas]; Milleloquium [Bartholomew]	12/14 LAT	
MS lat. 14899	2084.3	Innocent V Pope, various	Quaestiones super quartum Sententiarum [Tarentaise/Innocent]; sermons	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14910	11005.1		Commentary on first 2 books of Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14947	2084.2		Sermons preached at Paris (AD 1281–3)	13 LAT	
MS lat. 14955	2084.1		Sermons; proverbs; tract on tribulation; extracts on Augustine; notes on proverbs	13 LAT/FR	

MS lat. 15005	2082.2	Alan (Alanus, de Insulis?); Claudinus, Cladius, et al.	Ordre judiciaire ecclesiastique; theological distinctions; summa [Alan]; allegoriarum liber xvi; table on Bible; ars predicandi; sermons; tracts on Porphyry & Aristotle on logic; commentary on books of love; hymns with gloss; poem [Claudien]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15104	8282.1	Hali; Firminus de Bellavalle; Jean de Murs	Commentary on Perihermenias of Aristotle; tract on judgements [Hali]; commentary on Consolation of Boethius; Pronosticationes, libellus de reformatione calendarii [de Bellavalle, Jean de Murs]; canons on astrology	13/14 LAT	
MS lat. 15106	8902.1		Quaestiones supra libros Ethicorum [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 1r–76*v*.
MS lat. 15126	11003.3	Oresme, Nicole	Quaestiones on astrology & philosophy	15 LAT	
MS lat. 15141	8282.2		I. Sophistica	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15254	8230	Richard of St. Victor; Peter of Poitiers; Joachim, of Fiore; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Genealogies; annals; concordance of histories; allegories [Richard]; concordances of OT & NT [Joachim]; tract on language [Aquinas]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15320	2082.1	Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris	Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15323	1326.1	Peter Lombard Bishop of Paris	Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15350	8800.1	various [Thomas Aquinas Saint; Giles of Rome, Archbishop of Bourges; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont]	Quolibets	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15351	1326.3	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Quolibets	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15353	1326.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Henry of Ghent; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	On absolution, on perfection of religion [Aquinas]; quolibets [Henry]; on decretal relative to canon of the mass [Giles]; archanum magni Dei, revelatum Tholomeo, regi arabum, de reductione geomancie ad orbem	13/14 LAT	
MS lat. 15357	2085.3	Henry of Ghent	quolibets	13/14 LAT	
MS lat. 15362	9470.3	James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples; Dudonis; Serapio (?); Avicenna [Arnaldo Barcione, trans.]; Johannes de Sancto Amando	Quaestiones de quolibet [Viterbio]; Tacuinus [additions by Dudonis]; Tacuinum sanitatis; Liber Serapionis; Liber de viribus et medicinis cordis [Avicenna, trans. by Barcione]; gloss super antidotarium [John]; practica geometrie; tabula super totam logicam	13 LAT	

MS lat. 15363	7942.2 11003.1	Petrus Aureolus	Super primum Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15364	10993.4	Durand (Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux?); Godfrey, of Fontaines	On book 1 of Sentences [Durand]; Quaestiones of theology, with some quolibet [Geoffrey]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15370	9294.4	[Jean Clipston, attrib]	Quaestiones on Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15371	9470.4	Johannes, de Polliaco	Quaestiones diputate	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15372	9471.1	Johannes, de Polliaco	5 quolibets	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15374	3396.3	Bacon, Francis	On Sentences	15 LAT	fols. 1r–201r.
MS lat. 15388	2096.2	Michael Anglicus [Francus]	Sermons	16 LAT	
MS lat. 15749	11001.2		Quaestiones cancellarii	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15754	7355.1	Fishacre, Richard	Commentary on Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15782	7979.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Commentary on Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15805	1396.1	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Peckham, John; William de Hozun; Taddeo da Parma; Aegidius, Aurelianensis; Franciscus de Marchi	Quolibets [Aquinas, Pechan, Hozun]; Quaestio de elementis determinata [Thadeum]; Quaestiones super libro de generatione et corruptione; Quaestiones de infinito; Quaestiones super tertium Sententiarum [Marchia]	13 & 14 LAT	
MS lat. 15805	2191.8	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Peckham, John; William de Hozun; Taddeo da Parma; Aegidius, Aurelianensis; Franciscus de Marchi	Quolibets [Aquinas, Pechan, Hozun]; Quaestio de elementis determinata [Thadeum]; Quaestiones super libro de generatione et corruptione; Quaestiones de infinito; Quaestiones super tertium Sententiarum [Marchia]	13 & 14 LAT	fols. 1r–94v
MS lat. 15830	11008.1	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15831	11000.4	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15832	11000.3	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15833	11000.2	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15834	11009.3	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15835	11004.2	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15836	11004.3	Innocent V Pope	Commentary on Sentences [segment]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15840	9474.2	Ugolin (?)	On Sentences	14 LAT	

MS lat. 15841	2085.2	Godfrey, of Fontaines; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	Quolibets	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15847	2085.1	Henry of Ghent	Quolibets	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15848	2086.2	Henry of Ghent	Quolibets	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15849	2086.1	Henry of Ghent	Quolibets	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15850	1292.1	Henry, of Ghent; Godfrey, of Fontaines	Quolibets [excerpts]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15851	9474.3	Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Quolibets	13/14 LAT	fols. 1r–156*v*.
MS lat. 15852	11006.2	Franciscus, de Marchi	Quaestiones on Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15853	9474.4	Thomas of Ireland	On Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15859	10998.1	Alexander ab Alexandro	On book 1 of Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15860	10999.2	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	On book 1 of Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15861	8711.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	On book 1 of Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15862	11006.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Quolibets	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15863	11010.2	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	De predestinatione, de formatione, &c	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15864	3642.1	Hugh of Newcastle	On Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15865	10993.1	Hugh of Newcastle	On Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15866	11009.1	Hugh of Newcastle	On Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15867	10989.3	Petrus Aureolus	On book 2 of Sentences, quolibets	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15868	10990.3	Hervaeus Natalis	Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15870	11010.1	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Commentary on Sentences (various parts)	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15871	10991.3	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Commentary on Sentences (various parts)	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15871	11008.5	Franciscus, de Mayronis	Commentary on Sentences (various parts)	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15874	9475.1	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	On Sentences	LAT	

MS lat. 15875	9475.2	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	On Sentences	LAT
MS lat. 15876	9475.3	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	On Sentences	LAT
MS lat. 15877	9294.5	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	On Sentences	LAT
MS lat. 15878	11069.1	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	On books 1 & 2 of Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15879	10997.3	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	On book 4 of Sentences; compilation of nature of Aristotle	14 LAT
MS lat. 15880	9475.4	Robert of Halifax	Quaestiones; tract on natural philosophie	14 LAT
MS lat. 15882	11002.1	Johannes, de Mercuria	On Sentences	15 LAT
MS lat. 15883	11007.1	Johannes, de Mercuria	On Sentences	15 LAT
MS lat. 15884	9294.6	Holkot, Robertus	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15885	10998.3	Holkot, Robertus	On the Sagesse	14 LAT
MS lat. 15886	2877.5	Cathon (Crathorn?)	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15887	2877.6	Cathon (Crathorn?)	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15888	11007.2	various	various theological & philosophical tracts	14 LAT
MS lat. 15889	10996.1	Gregory of Rimini	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15890	11002.2	Gregory of Rimini	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15891	10996.2	Gregory of Rimini	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15892	2932.1	Adam Vozodeanus [Wodeham?]	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15893	11009.4	Adam de Vodronio [Wodeham?]	On Sentences	14 LAT
MS lat. 15894	11008.2	Adam de Vodronio [Wodeham?]; Oyta, Heinrich Totting von	On Sentences [abridged by H. de Hoyta]	14 LAT
MS lat. 15895	10996.3	[Oyta, Heinrich Totting von, attrib]	Commentary on *Sentences*	14 LAT
MS lat. 15900	2034.1	Ulrich(?)	Liber de summo bono	15 LAT

MS lat. 15901	2034.2	Ulrich(?)	Liber de summo bono	15 LAT	
MS lat. 15902	10999.1		Quaestiones on Sentences; Fleurs des quatre docteurs de l'eglise	13 LAT/ENGL?	
MS lat. 15903	10991.4		Quaestiones on 2 books of Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15904	10990.4		Quaestiones on Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15905	10990.1		Quaestiones on Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15906	10990.2		Quaestiones on theology	13 LAT	
MS lat. 15907	8282.3		On book 1 of Sentences	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15962	8802.1	various	Sermons for the year	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15976	10994.5	Bradwardine, Thomas	De causa Dei contra Pelagianos	14 LAT	
MS lat. 15977	10991.2	Bradwardine, Thomas	De causa Dei contra Pelagianos	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16089	3642.2	various	Miscellany [Quaestiones supra metaphysicae; de disciplina scolarium [Boethius]; Quaestiones logice, &c]	13/14 LAT	fols. 37r–320v
MS lat. 16089	2191.2	various	Miscellany: [Economica [Durand]; super ethica [Giles Aurelerius]; Liber de nobilitate animi] [excerpt of MS]	13/14 LAT	fols. 192v–237v
MS lat. 16096	2191.1	various	Liber de fato; liber de anima; de generatione; super librum posteriorum; super librum physicorum; quaestiones de eternitate, viertate et bonitate [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 134v–257r
MS lat. 16110	3643.3	Franciscus, de Marchi; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Quolibeta [de Marchia]; super Ethica [Aquinas]; Quaestiones on Ethica	14 LAT	fols. 125r–282r
MS lat. 16125	11008.3 3644.1	Jacob Lombard; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Supra librum de anima; Quaestiones of philosophy	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16126	11007.3	Angelus de Camerino; John XXI Pope	Sententia totius libri Topicorum [Angelus]; compilation of tracts of Peter of Spain [by Symone]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16127	11002.3	Geraldus Odonis	Super Ethica Aristotelis	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16128	10992.2	Buridan, Jean	Questiones libri Ethicorum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16130	8802.3	Buridan, Jean; Siger de Courtrai; Burlaeus, Gualterus; William of Ockham	Commentary on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16130	3643.6	Buridan, Jean	Quaestiones on 12 books of Metaphysics; Lectura tertii libri de anima [Buridan] [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–33v
MS lat. 16131	3644.2		Quaestiones super Metaphysicam	14 LAT	

MS lat. 16133	10989.1	Ferrandus de Yspania; Avicenna; Themistius; John Grammaticus; Siger, of Brabant; Socrates; Seneca; Durand of Yspania; King Jacob [of Aragon]	Tracts on the nature of the soul	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16134	7944.3	Albertus, de Saxonia; Clymetonis; William Hesylibiry	Sophismata [Albert & Clymeto]; A est unum calidum; Sophismata [William]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16135	9476.1		Sophismata Logicalia	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16144	10994.4	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Commentary on Aristotle's Physics; On heaven & earth [Aquinas]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16146	10994.2	John Dumbleton	Summa	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16147	10999.3		Concordance on books on Nature; Index on Ethics and Politics [of Aristotle]; Yconomica [of Aristotle]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16148	10994.1		Tract on books of meteorology	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16149	11005.2	Averroes; Geoffrey, of Aspall; Adam de Wyteby	Lectura Averrois super Physica; de generatione [Alpaldus]; On meteorology; de memoria, de sensu [Wyteby]; de morte et vita; de differentia spiritus et anime; de sompno; quaestiones; two French texts [list of dominican dignitaries, fragment of compte of Paris]	13 [& 14] LAT [FR]	
MS lat. 16149	2193.4	Geoffrey, of Aspall	Super librum de generatione [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 43r–51r
MS lat. 16151	9476.2	Averroes	Various tracts: de orbe, de generatione, de anima, de sensibus; de rememoratione; de sompno; de causis longitudine et brevitudine vite	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16153	10994.3	Thomas Aquinas Saint	Super librum Physicorum	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16154	10989.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	super libros Physicorum, posteriorum, de celo et mundo [Aquinas]; super libros de celo et mundo [Alvernia]; super librum de generatione [Giles]; de anima [Aquinas]; super libro elencorum [Giles]; super libros periermenias [Aquinas]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16155	11009.2	Scot, Michael	Super libros de celo et mundo	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16156	10998.2	Scot, Michael	On heaven & earth; of the soul	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16157	11004.4	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Sentences on Physics	14 LAT	

MS lat. 16158	3643.4	Aegidius (?); Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Albertus (?)	quaestione de generatione [Aegidius]; on Aristotle's de sompno, In metaphysicorum [Alvernia]; de mineralibus [Albertus] [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. 1r–85r ; 163r–286v
MS lat. 16159	11006.3	Alfarabius; Avicenna	Super libros physicorum; de celo et mundo; de anima; de intellectu [Alfarabius]; super libros metaphysicorum; de vi informativa [Avicenna]; sermons	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16160	3643.5		Questions super libros Physicorum, de celo et mundo, de sensu, de memoria, and others	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16166	11008.4	Gerard of Brolio	Super librum de animalibus	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16170	8802.2	various [Thomas Aquinas Saint; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Giles of Rome, Archbishop of Bourges; Albertus (?), et al.]	Various philosophical tracts [on living, on youth/old age, on the intellect, &c]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16170	2192.1	various [Thomas Aquinas Saint; Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont; Giles of Rome, Archbishop of Bourges; Albertus (?), et al.]	Various philosophical tracts [on living, on youth/old age, on the intellect, &c] [excerpt of MS]	14 LAT	fols. a–c ; 1r–55v
MS lat. 16195	8803.2	Thomas Aquinas Saint, et al.	Tracts on the nature of the body and the soul	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16222	8803.1	Siger de Courtrai; Michael de Brabant; Albertus Magnus Saint; Turpinus, Johannes Saint Archbishop of Rheims; Thomas Aquinas Saint; Sigerus (?); John Tolet, Cardinal; Trotula	summa modorum significandi [Curtraco]; summa [Brabant]; Fallatie [Curtraco]; Compendium de negotio naturali [Albertus]; de vii artibus [Turpinus]; de sensu communi, &c. [Aquinas]; de eternitate mundi [Sigerus]; de conservanda sanitate [Toledo]; de passionibus mulierum [Trotula]	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16280	8185.1	Joachim, of Fiore	Concordance of NT & OT	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16297	2192.2	Jerome, Saint; various [Thomas Aquinas Saint; Siger, of Brabant; et al.]	Expositio evangeliorum [Jerome]; Quodlibet [Aquinas]; various philosophical tracts on logic & metaphysics	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16389	8803.3	Fishacre, Richard	On Sentences	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16397	8184.3	Thomas of Ireland; Hugh of Saint-Victor; Joachim, of Fiore	De tribus ierarchiis, &c [Thomas]; De partu virginis, &c [Hugh]; extractiones librorum [Joachim]; with fragment on medicine	13/12/13 LAT	composite of 3 mss.

MS lat. 16399	8805.3	Holkot, Robertus	Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16400	3644.3	Johannes Bokinkam	Quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16401	8801.1	Heinrich, von Langenstein; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Marsilius, Of Inghen	Tracts on Mary, against astrology, on meteorology, &c. [Heinrich]; Question de instantibus [Burley]; another de instantibus; Question [Marsilius]; Sophismata	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16405	10993.3		Quaestiones theologicae	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16406	10975.4		Theological questions; In librum IV Sententiarum; Questions	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16407	2932.2		Questions super Sententiae	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16408	9293.1	Amand de Valenciennes, various masters of U. of Paris	Various theological questions & notes	14 LAT	related to 16533
MS lat. 16417	8282.4	Jean, de la Rochelle; Raymond(?)	Questions on the sacraments; on vices [Rochelle]; Summa [Raymond]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16489	2094.1	Nicolas de Biart.[?]	Distinctiones	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16523	2096.1	Petrus Alfonsi; Nicholas of Lyra; John Bachonis (John Bacon?); Guidone de Carmelo	Dialogues [Alphunsi]; Quaestiones [Lyra, Bachonis, Carmelo]; Testamenta xii patriarcharum; liber contra hereses katarorum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16533	9295.1	Johannes, de Mercuria; Thomas of Ireland	set of various theological & philosophical pieces: [Article condemning Mericuria, extract from compilation by Ireland]	14 LAT	related to 15408
MS lat. 16534	9293.2	Oresme, Nicole	set of various theological & philosophical pieces: [discourse of Oresme at court of Urban V]	14 LAT	related to 16533
MS lat. 16535	9476.3	Oresme, Nicole	set of various theological & philosophical pieces: [determination on Oresme]	14 LAT	related to 16533
MS lat. 16582	7944.2		Ethics [Aristotle] with commentary	13 LAT	
MS lat. 16609	2192.3	Henry of Ghent	Super iv ultimis libris physicorum [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 62r–109r
MS lat. 16609	7356.4	Richard Herout de Estarvilla	Quaestiones philosophicae [Herout]; Commentary on physics, geometry, arithmetic; commentary on book de anima [excerpt of MS]	13 LAT	fols. 1v–62r
MS lat. 16616	8711.4	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Sententia super libro de anima	14 LAT	

MS lat. 16617	9476.4	Shirwood, William; Burlaeus Gualterus	logic texts: introductiones, sincategoreumata [Shyrewode]; de insolubilibus; de sophismatibus; obligationes [Burley]; petitiones contrariorum; ars opponendi et respondendi; de communibus artium liberalium; de logica; grammatica; ars dictaminis	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16618	7355.2	Durandus (?)	Compilatio super logicam	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16619	10995.1		Scripta super elenchos	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16620	7355.3		Commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16621	8801.2	various [Bradwardine, Thomas; Burlaeus, Gualterus; et al.]	Set of various theological & philosophical pieces: [arbor Boecii de arte numerorum; tract de proportionibus; sophismata, &c]	14 LAT	related to 16533
MS lat. 16634	8801.3		Two series of questions on natural philosophy	14 LAT	
MS lat. 16681	7979.3	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Super rhetoricam Aristotelis	13 LAT	
MS lat. 17155	10975.2	Averroes; Alpetrangius	Physics of Aristotle, with commentary [Averroes]; tract on love with commentary; tract on heaven & earth, with commentary [Alpetragius]	13 LAT	
MS lat. 17483	10997.2		In secundum librum Sententiarum	13 LAT	
MS lat. 17484	10975.3	Petrus Aureolus	In librum III Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 17485	9476.5	Petrus Aureolus, Gerard [the carmelite] (?)	Quodlibet	14 LAT	
MS lat. 17813	10997.1		Commentary on Porphyry, various tracts on logic	12 LAT	
MS lat. 17830	11000.1	Burlaeus, Gualterus	tract on logic	15 LAT	
MS lat. 17831	10995.3	Buridan, Jean	On Ethics	14 LAT	
MS lat. 17841	11007.4	William of Ockham	Super librum physicorum, quodlibeta	15 LAT	
MS lat. 17868	8282.5		Liber Alchandrei philosophi; Argafalaus ad Alexandrum; Epistola Phetosiri de sphera; Varia astronomica et astrologica	10 LAT	
MS lat. 18127	9295.2		Theological questions	13 LAT	
MS lat. 18427	10991.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Sententia super libro elenchorum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 18428	11004.1	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	De regimine principum	14 LAT	
MS lat. 18430	9477.1	Albertus, de Saxonia	Logica	14 LAT	
MS Nouv. acq. lat. 1374	1114.2	Pierre de Saint Amour	Treatises on Dialectic	14 LAT	
MS Nouv. acq. lat. 1616	8282.6		Liber Lunaris	9 LAT	
MS Nouv. acq. lat. 1739	7942.3	Guidonem de Arimino	Expositio libri Aristotelis de anima secundum		

Res. R. 2317	2194.8	Anonymous	Tablet of Cebes (of Thebes)	15 GR/LAT	Incunabulum, GR, LAT facing.
Res. R. 627	2194.2	Buridan, Jean	*On Aristotle's* Metaphysics	16 LAT	Incunabulum
MS Suppl. gr. 1116	11925.12		Cebetis Tabulam [excerpt of MS]	17 GR	fols. 34r–46r

Pavia: Biblioteca Universitaria

Inventario dei manoscritti della R. Biblioteca universitaria di Pavia. Milan: U. Hoepli, 1894. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 11047.4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Aldini 244	2878.2	Radulphus Brito	Super quatuor libros sententiarum	15 LAT	fols. 15r–54v
MS Aldini 314	3528.4	Johannes Marlianus; Tiene, Gaetano	Tractatus physici [Marlianus]; De reactione [Tiene]	15 LAT	
MS Aldini 370	1683.4	Joachim, of Fiore	Encheridion super Apocalipsin	12 LAT	

Pelplin: Seminarium Duchowne

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* IV. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1989. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6611.H8 K7 v.4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 53 (102)	3527	Jean, de Jandun (?)	utrum Deus sit virtutis infinitae intensive	14 LAT	

Petworth: The National Trust

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. PR1875.T48 O94 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 7	8832	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

Philadelphia: Rosenbach Library

Manly, John M. and Edith Rickert. *The Text of the* Canterbury Tales, *Studied on the Basis of All Known Manuscripts*. 8 vols. Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1940. Available in the Pius XII Memorial Library General Collections, PR1874.M35 v.1–8.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES

MS 1084/1	8833	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	
MS 1084/2	8832	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	

Philadelphia: Van Pelt Library

Van Pelt Library Manuscript Catalog Online. <http://dla.library.upenn.edu/dla/medren/index.html>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS lat. 205	2255.1	Cicero, Marcus Tullius	Epistula ad C. Trebatium; Topica	15 LAT	

Pisa: Biblioteca Cateriniana del Seminario

Mazzantinti, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia* XXIV. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1916. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6620.I8 M4 v.24.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 44	2194.3	Ailly, Pierre d'	Opus super Sententias	15 LAT	

Pisa: Biblioteca Universitaria

Mazzantinti, Giuseppe. *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche D'Italia* XXIV. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1916. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6620.I8 M4 v.24.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 606	1683.3	Marchetti (?)	Tractatus de cantu plano	14/15 LAT	fols. 44–51

Princeton, Princeton University: Firestone Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. PR1875.T48 O94 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. 100	8824	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Helmingham Chaucer: Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	composite ms

Princeton: Princeton University Library

De Ricci, Seymour and W.H. Bond. *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* I. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1935. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6620.UF R5 v.1.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Robert Garrett Collection. Medieval and Renaissance MS 101	2196.2	Aesop	*Vita et fabulae*	15 LAT	
W.H.Scheide Collection, MS 71	M/F SET 4 ASM 17.8		Blickling Homilies	10/14/15 OE/ENGL	

Reims: Bibliothèque Publique

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XXXVIII–XXXIX. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm rolls 2185–2186.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 493	2745.7	Johannes, de Leudeno	Quaestio de pluralite formarum	14 LAT	fols. 151r–166v
MS 895	8087.3		Quaestiones super Metaphysicorum libris Aristotelis	15 LAT	

Ripon: Cathedral Library

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, n. 696. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z106.5.G72 E546 2001.

Ker, N.R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. Oxford; Clarendon, 1957, n. 372. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6605.A56 K4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Frag. 2	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 14.9		Hymnal [fragment] [Brotherton Fragments]	11 LAT/OE	on deposit at Leeds University Library

Rome: Biblioteca Angelica

Narducci, Henricus. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum, praeter graecos et orientales, in Bibliotheca Angelica olim coenobii Sancti Augustini de Urbe*. Rome: L. Cecchini, 1893. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1284.8.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 953	9282.3	Various	Various philosophical and theological commentaries	14 LAT	
MS F.A.15	9282.2		Sermons and commentaries on various theological subjects	15 LAT	
MS F.A.480	9282.5	Albertus, de Saxonia; Anonymous	Tractatus Proportionum [Albertus]; Commentarii in libros de Anima Aristotelis [Anon]; Alius tractatus Proportionum [Anon]; Quaestiones theologicae tres [Anon]	15 LAT	
MS F.A.536	10011.2	Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones super libris Aristotelis de Anima	15 LAT	
MS F.A.545	10011.3	Rubeis, Petrus de	Commentarii in tres libros Aristotelis de Anima	15 LAT	
MS F.A.592	9282.4	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio; Albertus, de Saxonia; Anonymous; Buridan, Jean	In Aristotelis de Caelo et Mundo libros [Pelacani]; In eosdem libros de Caelo et Mundo commetarii [Pelacani and Albertus]; Adversus naturalia [Anon]; Commentarii in Aristotelem de Caelo et Mundo [Albertus]; Commentarii in libros Aristotelis de Anima [Buridan, Jean]	14 LAT	
MS F.A.593	9282.1	Alanus, de Insulis; Joannis Borsano; Buridan, Jean	Commentarii in tres libros Aristotelis de Anima [Alanus]; Mediolanensis, commentarii in eosdem libros Aristotelis de Anima [Borsano]; Commentarii in eosdem libros Aristotelis de Anima [Buridan]	14 LAT	

Rome: Biblioteca Casanatense

Glorieux, Palémon. *La Faculté des arts et ses maîtres au XIIIe siècle*. Paris: J. Vrin, 1971. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. LA93.G56.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* II. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1967. Available at the VFL, Z6611.H8 K7 v.2.

Reeves, Marjorie. *The Influence of Prophecy in the Later Middle Ages: A Study in Joachimism*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969. Available in the Pius XII Memorial Library General Collections, BR115.H5 R4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 1411	7983.1	Joachim, of Fiore	Expositio in Apocalypsim	14 LAT	
MS 1412	7983.2	Joachim, of Fiore	Liber Concordie Novi et Veteris Testamenti	15 LAT	
MS 1533	8171	Llull, Ramon; Giovanni Of Ascoli; Gentilis de Cingulo; Thomas Aquinas Saint	Nova Logica [Llull]; Liber lamentationis philosophiae [Llull]; Liber principiorum philosophiae [Llull]; Commentarii super una 'Canzo' [Ascoli]; Quaestio de mixtione elementorum [Gentilis]; Opusculum de principiis naturae [Aquinas]	LAT	

Rome: Biblioteca Corsiniana

Petrucci, Armando. *Catalogo sommario dei manoscritti del Fondo Rossi, Sezione corsiniana*. Rome: Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, 1977. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6621.A223 R672.

Reeves, Marjorie. *The Influence of Prophecy in the Later Middle Ages: A Study in Joachimism*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969. Available in the Pius XII Memorial Library General Collections, BR115.H5 R4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 41.F.2	8004	Joachim, of Fiore	Liber Concordie Novi et Veteris Testamenti [According to Reeves, "only known extant MS. from Fiore itself"]	13 LAT	
Rossi. cod. 292 (43.D.30)	11925.3	Cebes of Thebes	Tabula	16 GR	

Rome: Biblioteca Nazionale Vittorio Emmanuel II

Reeves, Marjorie. *The Influence of Prophecy in the Later Middle Ages: A Study in Joachimism*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969. Available in the Pius XII Memorial Library General Collections, BR115.H5 R4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 14.S.Pant. 31	8015	Joachim, of Fiore	Prophecies and exposition of prophecies	14 LAT	fols. 29r–60r
MS Sessoriano 100 (1405)	2093.3	Petrus Aureolus	Tractatus de conceptione B. Mariae Virginis; Repercussorium editum contra adversarium innocentiae matris Dei; Tractatus de principiis naturae	14 LAT	

Rouen: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France I. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2173.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS a 450 (161)	7987.1	Joachim, of Fiore	Explanation in Apocalypsin	16 LAT	

Saint-Omer: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements III. Paris, 1861. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1470.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE &	NOTES

	ROLL #			LANGUAGE
MS 129	9944.3	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Solutiones rationum domini Durandi contra dicta beati Thome de Aquino in scripta et in summa	15 LAT
MS 147	9944.2	Durandus, of Saint-Pourçain, Bishop of Meaux	Super Sententias	14 LAT
MS 158	9944.1	Johannes, de Hauvilla	Liber Sententiarum	15 LAT
MS 162	9946.4	Tinctoris, Johannes	Commentaries on Aquinas	15 LAT
MS 504	9945.4	Petrus Alewaigne	Super Sententias	14 LAT
MS 586	9946.1		Questiones super Naturalia	15 LAT
MS 596	9946.3		Commentaries in libros Ethicorum	15 LAT
MS 597	9946.2	Aristotle	Physica particularis	15 LAT
MS 600	9945.3		Questiones circa Porphirium et Aristotelem	15 LAT
MS 605	9945.1		Tractatus de Visu et visione; Liber de Ascensionibus nubium	14 LAT
MS 623	9945.2	Aristotle	Politica	13 LAT

Salamanca: Biblioteca Universitaria

Beaujouan, Guy. *Manuscrits scientifiques médiévaux de l'Université de Salamanque: et de ses "colegios mayores"*. Bordeaux: Féret, 1962. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6611.S4 B4 1962.

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* IV. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1989. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6611.H8 K7 v.4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 1747	6923.1	Petrus, de Arvernia, Bishop of Clermont	Commentarii in libro Meteorum	14 LAT	fols. 73r–152v
MS 1986	6923.2	Jacobus Duaco	Expositio super librum priorum analyticorum	14 LAT	fols. 1r–52r
MS 2019	6923.3	Vauterus Anglicus de Uxobruxe; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Burlaeus, Gualterus; Jordanus Nemorarius [Pseudo]	Questiones super VIII libros Physicorum Aristotelis [Vauterus]; De pluralite formarum [Giles]; Quodlibeta de speciebus [Burlaeus]; Liber de ponderibus [Jordanus]; De intensione et remissione formarum [Burlaeus]; De primo et ultimo instanti [Burlaeus]	14 LAT	
MS 2028	6923.4	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	De pluralite formarum	14 LAT	fols. 123r–131v
MS 2055	6923.5	Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges	Questiones specialiter de anima, de pluralite formarum et de metaphysica	13/14 LAT	fols. 152r–253r

MS 2085	6923.6		De universalibus	14/15 LAT	fols. 50r–61r
MS 2257	6923.7	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Anonymous; Martinez, De Osma Pedro	De mixtione elementorum secundum [Aquinas]; De intellectu possibili et agente [Anon]; Super libros VII–XII Metaphysice Aristotelis [Martinez]		fols. 24r–26r; 56r–59v; 73r–218r
MS 2322	6924.1	Various	Compendium philosophie and commentaries on Aristotle	14 LAT	
MS 2363	6924.2	Adam de Buckfield	In Metaphysicam novam	14 LAT	fols. 2r–33r
MS 2463	6924.3	Anonymous	Various Questions over books of Aristotle	14 LAT	

San Marino: Huntington Library

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. PR1875.T48 O94 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS. HM 140	8833	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lydgate, John	St. Alban & St. Amphibal [Lydgate]; various Canterbury Tales, Truth [Chaucer]; Prayer on a cross [L]; Anelida & Arcite [Ch]; poems [L]; Miscellany: [Historia Appolonii regis Tyri, History of st. Ursula, poem, six masters' opinions on how to please God, psalm [trans.], 7 requisites for pardon]	15 ENGL	Formerly Phillipps 8299; composite of 2 MSS
MS. HM 144	8825	Chaucer, Geoffrey; Lichfield, William; Lydgate, John; Burgh, Benedict	Compleynte betwene God and Man [Lichfield]; Life of Our Lady [Lydgate]; On the blessed passion; Gospel of Nichodemus; Polychronicon [extracts from translation]; Stations of Jerusalem; Prouerbis [=tale of Melibeus], Falle of Princis [=Monk's Tale] [Chaucer]; Cato minor & Cato Major [Burgh]; Churl & Bird, Hors, sheep, and goose [Lydgate]; Double visage; Pageant of knowledge, Tyed with a lyne, Court of sapience [Lydgate]	15 ENGL	

Seville: Biblioteca Capitular Colombina

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* IV. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1989. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6611.H8 K7 v.4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 5-6-12	9153.2	Mayno de Mayneri	De secundis intentionibus	14 LAT	

MS 7-6-30	8637.2	Oresme, Nicole	Questions on Aristotle, Physics, books I–VIII	15 LAT	
MS 7-7-13	8637.1	Various	Commentaries and Questions on Aristotle	14/15 LAT	

Siena: Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* II. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1967. Available at the VFL, Z6611.H8 K7 v.2.

Trifogli, Cecilia. *Oxford Physics in the Thirteenth Century (ca. 1250–1270): Motion, Infinity, Place, and Time*. Leiden: Brill, 2000. Available in the Pius XII Memorial Library General Collections, Q151.T75 2000.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS G.IV.10	9155.2	Gerardus de Bononia	Questiones in Libros Sententiarum	17 LAT	
MS G.V.15	9153.4	James of Viterbo Archbishop of Naples	Super quatuor libros Sententiarum	14 LAT	
MS G.VII.40	9153.5	Simon Angeli Senensis	Collection of scholastic treatises	15 LAT	
MS H.IX.5	9155.1	Sermoneta, Alexander; Lapini, Bernardo; M.A. Renieri da Colle; Varchi, Benedetto	De ente et essentia [Sermoneta]; Questio de reactione [Lapini]; lezione sopra un sonetto del Petrarca [da Colle]; delle vie delle dottrine, cioe come si debbono apparare l'arti e le scienze, to Lucio Oradini [Varchi]	15/16 LAT/ITAL	
MS L.III.21	2283.5	Anonymous	Questiones super Physicam	13 LAT	fols. 1r–268v
MS L.XI.13	9153.3	Casali, Giovanni Battista	Tractatus philosophici et conclusiones in libros Ethicorum et Physicorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	

Sondershausen: Schlossmuseum

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, cf. n. 141. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z106.5.G72 E546 2001.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Br. 1	VFLM/F SET 4 ASM 13.17		Binding strip from glossed Anglo-Saxon Psalter	11 LAT/OE	

Spangenberg: Pfarrarchiv

Gneuss, Helmut. *Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: A List of Manuscripts and Manuscript Fragments Written or Owned in England up to 1100*. Tempe: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 2001, n. 935. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z106.5.G72 E546 2001.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Hr. Nr. 1	M/F SET 4, ASM 9.10		Fragment of Servius upon "Aeneid"		Only the cover

St. Gallen: Stiftsbibliothek

St. Gallen Stiftsbibliothek Online. <http://www.e-codices.unifr.ch/de/list/csg/signature/50/0>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS Sangallensis 914	2069.1	Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino	Regula S. Benedicti	9 LAT	fols. 1r–86r

Todi: Biblioteca Comunale

Leonij, Lorenzo. *Inventario dei codici della Comuale di Todi*. Todi, 1878. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 680.4.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 43	8002	Joachim, of Fiore	Expositiones super Apocalipsim	13 LAT	

Tokyo: Keio University

Owen, Charles A., Jr. *The Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales*. Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1991. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. PR1875.T48 O94 1991.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
Professor Takamiya MS. 22	8837	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales [5 tales]	15 ENGL	London, Sion College, Arch L.40.2/E.23

Professor Takamiya MS. 24	8819	Chaucer, Geoffrey	Canterbury Tales	15 ENGL	Devonshire Chaucer
Professor Takamiya MS. 32	8819		Jacob & Joseph; Confessio Amantis [Gower]; Speculum misericordie; Canterbury Tales; The Adulterous squire of Falmouth; Partinope; Vision of Tundale; The Gast of Gy	15 ENGL	Delamere Chaucer

Tortosa: Biblioteca Capitular

Bayerri y Bertomeu, Enrique. *Los códices medievales de la Catedral de Tortosa; novísimo inventario descriptivo*. Barcelona: Porter-Libros, 1962. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1993.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 244	2868.3	Ioannes de Neapoli; Anonymous	Quolibetas, Questiones disputadas [Ioannes]; Expositio orationis dominicae [Anon]	14 LAT	
MS 43	2868.4	Ioannes de Neapoli	Quolibeta duo	14 LAT	fols. 1r–45v

Toulouse: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements VII. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1470.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 739	9153.1	Henry, of Ghent; Giles of Rome Archbishop of Bourges; Jacobus (?); Anonymous; Duns Scotus, John; Petrus Aureolus	Quolibets [Henry]; Quolibeta de compositione anime et de "motu anime" [Giles]; Questio [Jacobus]; Philosophical Questions [Anon]; Optical Treatise [Anon]; Quolibet [Duns Scotus]; Quolibet [Aureolus]	14 LAT	

Tours: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue general des manuscripts des bibliothèques publiques de France XXXVII. Paris. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 2185.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 746	8902.2	Anonymous	Questions on Aristotle's Nichomachean Ethics, and De anima	14 LAT	

Troyes: Bibliothèque municipale

Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements II. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1470.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 249	8010.2	Joachim, of Fiore; Petrus (?); Anonymous	Concordance of the Old and New Testaments [Joachim]; Expositio super Apocalypsim [Joachim]; Sermones de communi Sanctorum [Petrus?]; Expositio super quatuor evangelistas, per quatuor animalia designatos	16 LAT	

Tübingen: Universitätsbibliothek

Brinkhus, Gerd and Arno Mentzel-Reuters. *Die Lateinischen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen* I.2. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 2001. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6621.U655673 H36 v.1 pt.2.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS C.235	9943.2		Elenchus Classicum Catalogi Realis Bibliothecae Universitatis Goettingensis	18 LAT	

Uppsala: Universitetsbiblioteket

Andersson-Schmitt, Margarete et al. *Mittleralrteriche Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Uppsala: Katalog über die C-Sammlung* VI.1. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1993. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6621.U6713 1988 Bd.6 T.1.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS C.615	2878.3	Trivet, Nicholas; Jean, de Jandun; Buridan, Jean; Hermannus, Magister (?); Anonymous	Commentarius in libros Boethii de Consolatione philosophiae [Trivet]; Quaestio de Notioritate Universalium [Jandun]; Quaestio de Universali [Anon]; Quaestiones de Universali [Buridan]; Commentarius in libros Boethii de Consolatione Philosophiae [Hermannus ?]; Commentarius in libros Boethii de Consolatione Philosophiae [Anon]; Commentarius in librum Job [Anon]	14 LAT	

Valencia: Biblioteca de la Catedral

Olmos y Canalda, Elías. *Catalogo Descriptivo, Códices de la Catedral de Valencia*. Valencia, 1943. Available at the VFL, Vat. Rm. Ref. Z6621.V14 1943.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 200 (olim 63)	2899.2	Hodon, Gerardo (Geraldus Odonis?)	In secundum et tertium Sententiarum	14 LAT	fols. 2r–175r

Vendôme: Bibliothèque municipale

"Manuscripts of Peter Auriol's Works." The Peter Auriol Homepage Online. < http://www.peterauriol.net/AURIOL/AuriolMSS.html>

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS 72	2897	Petrus Aureolus	Commentarius in Sententiarum librum I	14 LAT	

Venice: Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum* II. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1967. Available at the VFL, Z6611.H8 K7 v.2.

Valentinelli, Joseph. *Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum*. 6 vols. Venice, 1868–73. Available at the VFL on microfilm roll 1657.

Zanetti, Antonio Maria and Antonio Bongiovanni. *Graeca D. Marci bibliotheca codicvm manvscriptorvm per titulos digesta*. Venice, 1740. Availabe at the VFL on microfilm roll 1642.5.

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES
MS L.VI.102 (2670)	9259.4	Jean, de Jandun	quaestiones in sermonem Averrois de substantia orbis	14 LAT	fols. 1r–34r
MS L.VI.102 (2670)	3457.3	Graziadei, Giovanni Of Ascoli	quaestiones litterales super omnes libros physicorum Aristotelis	14 LAT	fols. 33v–98r
MS L.VI.103 (2814)	3693	Ioannem Machanovam	Expositio commentariorum Averrois in libros octo physicorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.104 (2815)	3694	Ioannem Machanovam	Expositio commentariorum Averrois in libros octo physicorum Aristotelis	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.105 (2656)	2931.2	Various	Scientific Miscellany	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.121a (2557)	8709.2	Marsilius, Of Inghen	Quaestiones duorum librorum de generatione et corruptione [Aristotelis]	14 LAT	
MS L.VI.14	2193.1	Anonymous	Quaestiones super libris Aristotelis de anima	13 LAT	
MS L.VI.149 (2561)	2068.2	Sermoneta, Alexander	quaestiones septem philosophicae generatim, specialiter de medicina	15 LAT	fols. 66r–83r

MS L.VI.149 (2561)	3457.6	Various	Scientific Miscellany	15 LAT	fols. 30v–69r; 83v–101v
MS L.VI.155 (3377)	8709.4	Various	Scientific Miscellany	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.155 (3377)	3457.2	Anonymous; Oresme, Nicole	de uno calido per totum, tractatus [Anon]; de latitudine formarum [Oresme]; de latitudine formarum, tractatus [Oresme]	15 LAT	fols. 65r–93r
MS L.VI.160 (2816)	3528.3	Various	Tracts on Motion	15 LAT	fols.241r–252v
MS L.VI.160 (2816)	8710.1	Various	Scientific Miscellany	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.160 (2816)	8901.4	Thomas Aquinas Saint; Burlaeus, Gualterus	de formis [Aquinas]; Quolibet de speciebus [Burlaeus]	15 LAT	fols. 29r–66v
MS L.VI.166 (2674)	3692.3	Nicolaus Varne	Quodlibetum disputatum; quaestiones libri metaphysicae Aristotelis; tractatus abreviatus de modis distinctionum	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.173 (2675)	8711.1	Wycliffe, John; Jean, de Jandun	Quaestiones et dubia super tres primos libros physicorum Aristotelis [Wycliffe]; tractatus et quaestiones in Averrois librum de substantia orbis [Jandun]	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.204a (2676)	2932.4	Buridan, Jean	in duodecim primos Aristotelis libros metaphysicorum quaestiones	14 LAT	
MS L.VI.30 (2547)	2931.1	Angelus de Fossambruno; Johannes Marlianus; Anonymous; Ioannis de Hollandia	recollectae super Hentisberum, de tribus praedicamentis [Fossambruno]; libellus de reactione [Marlianus]; various tracts on motion [Anon]; insolubilia [Fossambruno]; tractatus de instanti [Ioannis de Hollandia]; tractatus in defensionem doctorum ab eo in materia de reactione in alio tractatu bene merito [Marlianus]	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.301	3528.2	Petrus Trapolini	quaestiones ac nobilia recollecta super libris Aristotelis de anima; quaestiones ac nobilia recollecta in libro caeli	16 LAT	
MS L.VI.62 (2549)	8711.2	Pelacani da Parma, Biagio; Bartholomeus de Mantua; Caselius, Johannes; Anonymous; Ioannis de Hollandia; Albertus, de Saxonia; Roseti (?); Oresme, Nicole	de intensione et remissione [Pelacani]; quaestio de instanti et tempore [Bartholomeus]; quaestio de motu [Caselius]; Various tracts on motion [Anon]; tractatus de instanti [Ioannis]; tractatus proportionum [Albertus]; tractatus de maximo et minimo [Roseti]; tractatus latitudinum formarum [Oresme]	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.71 (2489)	3457.4	Jean, de Jandun; Burlaeus, Gualterus	quaestio num augmentatio sit possibilis [Jandun]; quaestio de universalibus [Burlaeus]	15 LAT	fols. 174r–209v
MS L.VI.72	3528.1	Various	Scientific Miscellany	15 LAT	
MS L.VI.96 (2813)	3692.1	Senensis, Ugonis; Santa Sofia, Marsilio;	quaestiones quatuor [Senensis]; quaestio de elementis [Santa Sofia]; quaestio de actuatione medicinarum	15 LAT	

		Polcastro, Sigismondo; Caselius, Johannes	[Polcastro]; quaestio de motu [Caselius]		
MS L.VI.97 (2594)	2932.3	Jacobus, de Placentia	Commentarius isagogen Porphirii cum principiis textus; Scriptum praedicamentorum Aristotelis secundum mag; Scriptum peri hermenias, libri duo; scriptum super libro topicorum Aristotelis, libri duo; quaestiones duae logicae, quarum primum de accidente disputata est a. 1340	14 LAT	
MS L.VII.7 (2683)	8710.2	Jacobus, de Forlivio; Angelus de Fossambruno	de intensione et remissione formarum, partes tres [Forlivio]; de motu locali [Fossambruno]	15 LAT	
MS L.VIII.19 (3267)	3692.2 8709.1	Ioannis de Hollandia; Roger Thomas; Anonymous	tractatus de motu [Ioannis]; tractatus de proportionibus [Roger]; Various Tracts on Movement [Anon]	15 LAT	
MS L.VIII.38 (3383)	3457.1	Anonymous	Quaestiones [duodecim] super istis proportionibus	14 LAT	fols. 7v–37r
MS L.VIII.38 (3383)	8709.3	Bradwardine, Thomas; Anonymous; Guillelmus Henesti; Roseti (?); Heytesbury, William	de proportionibus velocitatum in motibus, tractatus [Bradwardine]; Quaestiones [duodecim] super istis proportionibus [Anon]; Conclusiones [Guillelmus]; tractatus de maximo et minimo [Roseti]; Tractatus trium praedicamentorum [Heytesbury]	14 LAT	
MS L.VIII.85	1683.2	Ciconia, Johannes	Liber de proportionibus musicae	15 LAT	fols. 71v–77r
MS L.VIII.9 (3414)	3457.5	Bernardus, de Trilia	quaestiones super tractatu sphaerae antiquae	14 LAT	fols. 1r–43r
MS X.67 (Z.L.253)	2193.3	Anonymous	in Aristotelis de anima	15 LAT	fols. 53v–65r
MS X.77 (Z.L.261)	2193.2	Graziadei, Giovanni Of Ascoli	Quaestiones in libros Aristotelis de anima	14 LAT	fols. 1r–29v
MS Z.L.300 (1872)	8717.3	Richardus Lavenham; Heytesbury, William	Loycae et phisicae utilissime compilati tractatus [Lavenham]; primus tractatus de eventu futurorum [Heytesbury]	14 LAT	
MS Z.L.301 (1576)	8717.1	Anonymous; Bradwardine, Thomas; Burlaeus, Gualterus	Quaestiones decem de obligationibus in dialectica [Anon]; Quaestiones quinque super insolubilibus a Iohannes de Versalia Parisius disputatae [Anon]; insolubilia, capitibus quatuordecim [Bradwardine]; Brevia insolubilia et utilia secundum usum Esoniensem [Anon]; Tractatus obligationum Suiseyt de Anglia [Anon]; Tractatulus de sensu compositio et diviso, trifariam partitus [Anon]; Obligationes [Burlaeus]; De obligationibus [Anon]	14 LAT	
MS Z.L.340 (2018)	8717.4	Taddeo da Parma	Expositio super theorica planetarum	15 LAT	

MS Z.L.488 (1917)	8717.2	Aesop; Johannes de Suncino; Anonymous; Gentilis de Cingulo	Fabulae [Aesop]; Notabilia [Johannes]; de modo significandi [Anon]; quaestiones disputatae [Gentilis]	15 LAT	
Fondo antico. Cod. gr. 318 (994)	11996	Nicomachus of Gerasa; Domninus Larissaeus; Ptolemy; Manuelis Bigennius; Bacchius Senior	Arithmetices libri II cum scholiis aliquibus marginalibus & interlinearibus [Nicomachus]; Enchiridion introductionem in arithmeticam [Domninus]; Harmonica cum Porphyrii commentariis [Ptolemy]; Harmonicorum libri III [Manuelis]; Harmonices enchiridion liber I [Nicomachus]; Isagoge in Musicam [Bacchius]	14 LAT/GR	
Fondo antico. Cod. gr. 391 (856)	11925.11	Cebes of Thebes	Tabula	15 GR	fols. 135r–140r
Fondo antico. Cod. gr. 594 (684)	11925.1	Cebes of Thebes	Tabula	15 GR	fols. 1454–154r

Vienna: Bibliothek des Dominikanerkonvents

SHELFMARK	VFL ROLL #	AUTHOR	TITLE	DATE & LANGUAGE	NOTES